

FIRE BY NIGHT

"Reflections Upon Reflections" [of The Father's Heart]

....*"You, in Your great compassion, did not forsake them in the wilderness; The pillar of cloud did not leave them by day, to guide them on their way, or the pillar of fire by night, to light for them the way in which they were to go".... Nehemiah 9:19 NASB*

January 1st

THESE ARE THE DAYS WHEREIN THE ABSOLUTE TRUTHS AND PRINCIPLES OF THE KINGDOM SHALL BEGIN TO "EXPLODE" IN THE HEARTS OF ALL THOSE WHO ARE TRULY SEEKING

Words of Prophecy:

* *As one is found continually sowing in obedience to My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love] in this most glorious hour so shall My superabundant Covenant blessings be found continually flowing [unto overflowing] into their lives and ministries.*

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you.....purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8b*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

....*"The secret [of the sweet, satisfying companionship] of the Lord have they who fear (revere and worship) Him, and He will show them His covenant and reveal to them its [deep, inner] meaning. [John 7:17; 15:15.]".... Psalms 25:14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Cast your bread upon the waters [with every wave], for you will find it after many days. Ecclesiastes 11:1 The Amplified Translation*

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to draw near *[in a spirit of reverence, and the diligent pursuit of holiness]* to the Father and His Word in these days. For these are the days wherein the absolute truths and principles of the Kingdom shall begin to "explode" in the hearts of all those who are truly seeking to enter into and fulfill the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. These are the days wherein ALL ground of fear will be both confronted and expelled from the lives of all those who desire to "know" *[gain a deep revelation of the spiritual reality of]* the Father's great Love for, and goodness towards, them.

Indeed, it is the aforementioned "revelation" of the Father's Love and the absolute truths

and principles of the Kingdom that will, ultimately, "flood" *[to overflowing]* the true believer's heart and mind. The spontaneous fruit of this continual "flooding" in the inner man will be a burning and all-consuming knowledge and wisdom concerning the fullness of their Covenant *[divine inheritance]* in Christ *[with Whom we are JOINT-HEIRS]* - and it is from this "high place" *[a spiritual positioning defined by both intimacy with God and a continual and deep hungering and thirsting after righteousness]* that the true *[faithful]* sons and daughters will go forth in the power of the Holy Spirit to effect the fullness of the Father's almost incomprehensibly glorious plan that He will carry out to perfection through a holy people *[the Glorious Church]* in this final hour.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise you that your Hand is mightily upon us in this most glorious hour. We thank you and praise you that you are flooding our hearts in these days with a continually deeper revelation of Your great Love and Goodness towards us. We proclaim ourselves "Covenant children" - true sons and daughters of the most high God - and we thank you that you are continually empowering us to a greater degree to walk as joint-heirs with Jesus in the power of His Resurrection and Ascension *[the fullness of His Authority]*. In light of your Most Glorious Provision, we set ourselves to accomplish day in and day out, in the power of the Holy Spirit - alone, the "fullness" of your divine Kingdom-purposes for us, both individually and corporately - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

January 2nd

"WINDOWS" OF REVELATION - "DOORS" OF OPPORTUNITY - "STREAMS" OF PROVISION

Words of Prophecy:

* *"Windows" of revelation [divine Light] - "Doors" of opportunity - "Streams" of Provision - such will be the spontaneous [and ongoing] fruit of every heart [life] that is "wholly given" to Me [My highest Kingdom purposes] in this final hour.*

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

"readiness" - the continual state of being completely prepared or in fit condition for immediate

action or use; prompt or quick in perceiving, comprehending, speaking, writing, etc.;

As one is faithful to diligently pursue "readiness" in this season it is certain that "windows" [*of revelation*], "doors" [*of opportunity*] and "streams" [*of divine provision*] will continually manifest and overtake them as they continue on the narrow path [*of perfect love and obedience*]. Many have "sown in tears" for many years - as they have continually sought after the "fullness" of all that the Father has called them to - and, through these many years, a divine faithfulness and endurance has been established in their heart.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

It is this divine faithfulness and trust [*in the Father and His Word*] that will NOW begin to reap many great and wonderful benefits - not only in their own lives but, also, in the lives that the Father has placed in their "sphere of existence" [*past, present and future*]. What a truly amazing [*an exceeding abundantly beyond all that one could ask or think*] "harvest" awaits [*in this season*] all those who have pursued the life of faith and trust in the Father and His Word/Will! In these days, there is a "shout" [*of faith and joy*] arising deep within the heart that has made the Will of the Father [*one's Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ*] the preeminent [*ultimate*] mission in their lives and ministries. It is written in Hebrews 11:6 NASB,

...."And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".....

Therefore, let us, from the position of a continual "readiness", begin to appropriate ALL that is ours in Christ [*both individually and corporately*] - for it is certain that the exercising of an absolute faith and trust [*in the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit*] WILL be rewarded "openly" [*superabundantly*] in this season that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who truly love God!

...."For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You that You are watching over your Word/Will to perform it. We thank you and praise you that the "windows" of revelation [*divine Light*], "doors" of opportunity and streams" of Provision that you spoke of are, even now, beginning to overtake us. In light of these things, we set our hearts on receiving [*reaping fully*] the bountiful harvest

that you have prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth - a bountiful harvest *[spirit, soul, body, financially - and every other way]* that we will use to devastate the Enemy at every turn with a view to setting the captives free to Your greatest Glory, and we declare it DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen

January 3rd

TO KNOW WHO WE TRULY ARE IN CHRIST MUST BE GIVEN PREEMINENCE IN EVERY HEART

Words of Prophecy:

* *The precious inheritance [the "fullness" of salvation] that I have bestowed upon My beloved children [in Christ] is not to be treated as a matter for "future discovery" [through unbelief] but as an ALREADY established fact. An already established spiritual reality that is to be appropriated through a "present" heart-acceptance [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in My Word].*

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and **He will make them know His covenant**".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

To know who we truly are *[right now]* IN Christ must be given preeminence in every heart in this most critical hour. For too long, many children of God have lived far below the spiritual reality of the "finished work" of Christ *[and the Kingdom]*, and this "improper" spiritual positioning - through a form *[degree]* of "heart-fellowship" with the world and its ways *[pride, rebellion fear - and the affixation with that which is "outward" that is their spontaneous fruit]* has led to much wandering *[through mistrust and unbelief]* in the "wilderness" *[a place wherein death {darkness} and the falling short of one's destiny is the ultimate end].*

What a glorious inheritance has already been purchased for us at the Cross! Now, Jesus sits at the right hand of the Father - Lord of Lords and King of Kings - and has made the way for us to abide there with Him, as we diligently appropriate all things through an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word. Therefore, let us be found drawing near to the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" on a daily basis - knowing *[gaining and maintaining a deep and abiding revelation of the spiritual reality]* that BY THE FATHER'S DOING we have been made the Righteousness, Wisdom, and Love of God, in Christ *[as well as being "raised up" to sit with Him in the heavenly places]*.

It must be clearly understood that it is from this position of "abiding" in Christ that we shall go forth in this hour to do mighty exploits in, and for, the Kingdom. Therefore, from this moment forth, let each and every child of God be found appropriating the glorious riches of their precious inheritance in Christ - for it is ONLY in this way that one will truly come to abide in the place of overcoming *[victory]* in all things.

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

"Kingdom" - the domain *[sphere]* wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

...."Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You for ALL that you have done for us - in placing us fully IN Christ! We thank you and praise you that as we diligently set ourselves to "appropriate" *[take hold of]* the fullness of spiritual reality in this hour that we will not only depart from the "wilderness" *[just getting by]* but we will enter into the Kingdom-superabundance and *[overflowing]* riches, on every level, that belong to us as your precious sons and daughters. We proclaim that, from this moment forth, we, through a "present" heart-acceptance *[the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in Your Word]* of ALL that you have done for us *[through the "finished" work of Jesus]*, will walk in the place of an "abiding" Love, Wisdom and Righteousness *[and, indeed, every other aspect of our Covenant with You]* - an abiding Love, Wisdom and Righteousness that will overwhelm *[devastate]* the Enemy wherever we set our feet *[and mouth to speak]* in obedience to Your Spirit - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus Name.
Amen

...."In the way of righteousness is life [Love and Wisdom], and in its pathway there is no

death [no death {or fruit of darkness} can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

January 4th

THERE IS NO GREATER LOVE THAT WE CAN SHOW TOWARDS GOD THAN TO BE FOUND IN OBEDIENCE

Words of Prophecy:

* *I prosper the souls of My children through their obedience.*

.... *"Beloved, I pray that in all respects you may prosper and be in good health, just as your soul prospers".... 3 John 1:2 NASB*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

There is NO greater love that we can show towards God [*and His people*] than to be found in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - in any given moment. Though one strives to do "good" in their own strength and understanding, even with the best of "intentions", SURELY at the root of their words and actions will be found an element of "self-serving" - and the attainment of "self-glory" that is its spontaneous fruit [*for the "flesh" does not - and, indeed, CANNOT - profit anything for the Kingdom*].

Obedience is a "supernatural" practice - the very fruit of the Love of God abiding in one's heart. Again, obedience is NEVER "good works" but, rather, it consists of words and actions that are rooted and grounded in the Love of God [*words and actions that have their origin in Heaven*] - and this, WITHOUT EXCEPTION!

The fruit of the diligent practice of a perfect obedience before the Father and Jesus is for us to be found loving Them with all of our heart - and it is from this position of an abiding and absolute love [*which is the fruit of an absolute heart-surrender*] that the door to every Covenant blessing is opened wide. It is also from this position of obedience that the aforementioned Covenant blessings will "continually overtake" one in the Father's perfect ordering [*unfolding*] as needed [*divine protection when divine protection is needed, divine healing when divine healing is needed, divine prosperity when divine prosperity is needed etc.*] - empowering them to both find and walk out their Kingdom-position and destiny [*in Christ*] with a "pin-point accuracy", as true [*faithful*] sons and daughters of God.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You that you are blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the spiritual reality behind the perfect obedience we are called to, in Christ. We

thank you and praise You that whatsoever You command YOU empower. THEREFORE, we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that as we continually access Your Grace [*divine empowerment*] by faith that Your Grace is abounding towards us - making even the seemingly impossible, possible - for ALL things are possible to the one who is found believing [*trusting in You*]. So as we enter into the place of carrying out Your holy Will with a "pinpoint-accuracy" on a continual basis we give you ALL praise and Glory and honor - for You, alone, are the Author and Finisher of all that we say and do. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

....*"ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23 NASB*

....*"Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and overtake you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB*

January 5th

PERFECTLY PREPARED TO HANDLE THE "FULLNESS" OF THE COVENANT BLESSINGS

Words of Prophecy:

* *Faith "begins" where My Word/Will is "revealed" to one's heart - and "miracles" [*divine interventions*] are the spontaneous fruit of believing in AND acting upon [*in the power and**

unction of the Holy Spirit] the revelation of My heart and Will abiding [dwelling] in one's heart.

...."I do nothing on My own initiative, but I speak these things as the Father taught Me".... John 8:28 NASB

...."The words that I say to you [and the miracles I carry out] I do not speak [or take action] on My own initiative, but the Father abiding in Me does His works".... John 14:10 NASB

"miracle" - the intervention of God's supernatural power into the natural scheme of things.

...."As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt, I will show you miracles"....

...."ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23 NASB

"definitive" - providing a solution or final answer; satisfying all criteria;

It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to come to the full realization that the exercising of our faith *[absolute trust in the Father and His Word] BEGINS [and, for that matter, ends {is fulfilled}]* with a revelation of the Father's Will/Word. As I look out in the Spirit upon the Body of Christ there is a strong perception in my heart that there is a vast array of "miracles" *[definitive, and divine, intervention]* needed in the lives of those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom in this hour.

Although times can seem very distressing *[a vast understatement in many cases!]* to a believer it is certain that the Father's Hand is firmly on their lives *[for He could NEVER fail them or forsake His beloved children]* - so much so, that many times, in praying for others who from "outward appearances" look like they are nearing the end, I see a smile on the Father's face where they are concerned. He sees and knows all things *[the end from the beginning]* and He is, indeed, faithful to finish the perfect work that He has begun in each of us.

Yes, it is certain that the refining process has been, at times, extremely intense but, as one keeps their eyes "fixed" on the revelation of the Father's Will that has been "emblazoned" on their heart by the Holy Spirit *[in the same way a branding iron brands cattle]* their faith will surely sustain them - and, ultimately, in the "fullness of time" *[a "time" or season that only the Father can define - with a view to one fulfilling the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny]* the perfect fruit of faith and trust will be seen, and the aforementioned array of miracles *[a series of suddenlies]* will unfold perfectly in that life - a life *[heart]* that is now perfectly prepared to handle the "fullness" of the Covenant blessings that are theirs, in Christ.

What a glorious opportunity each one of us have in this hour, as true seekers of God! For it is in these days, that we will begin to see and experience the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love *[the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love]* this earth has ever seen. Through a Glorious Church we will see the greatest Harvest of souls into the Kingdom - a Harvest that will be exceeding abundantly beyond all that we could have ever thought possible. So let us count the

trials, tests and tribulations we are experiencing in these days as simply the glorious opportunity to trust the Father - for it is in this season that every last ounce of faith and trust will be rewarded openly and the miracles of God will abound throughout the earth as He shows Himself strongly in and through the lives of all those who are found walking uprightly *[righteously]* before Him.

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....*
Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You for the opportunity to love you and to trust you day in and day out - regardless of the things we may face - or are presently facing. We thank you and praise you that you are ordering our footsteps and, in the process, you are refining our faith and love to a continually greater degree in preparation for the greatest outpouring of Your Spirit this earth has ever seen or experienced. Because of these things, we remain in a continual state of praise and thanksgiving - knowing *[through a divine revelation of Your Love and Faithfulness]* that you are preparing us perfectly in every way *[including the necessary acclimatization to Your Presence that we must have in order to function fully in this final hour]* and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

January 6th

WHERE THERE IS LIBERTY, THERE [IN THAT PLACE] THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BE UNHINDERED

Words of Prophecy:

* *Those who open their heart to receive the "fullness of My absolute Truth [Kingdom Principles] in this hour will both receive and appropriate a "burning" [activated, divinely energized] "revelation" of the "absoluteness" of the perfect liberty that has ALREADY been purchased for them by the precious Blood of My Dear Son - and, truly I say to you, they will immediately enter into the "greater works" that He mentioned - greater works that will literally turn the world "upside down" in the glorious days just ahead!*

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do"....* John 14:12 NASB

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Lord, the Spirit"....* 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 NASB

In this final hour, it is certain that each and every last one of us - as true *[faithful]* sons and daughters of God will need to be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in the "fullness" of the perfect liberty *[freedom from everything that entered this earth at the Fall]* that was purchased for us at Calvary. As the child of God is found diligently seeking after and walking in the fullness of their Covenant *[inheritance]* in Christ THEN the Father, Son and Holy Spirit will be unhindered in the perfect unfolding of all things in their lives *[both individually and corporately]* - a perfect unfolding that will reap a Great Harvest of souls into the Kingdom in a very short time *[relatively speaking]*.

I remember one day meditating on the scripture which states, "where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty" - and Jesus spoke to me and said, "and where there is liberty, THERE the Holy *[My]* Spirit will be unhindered in the carrying out of the Father's perfect Will and purpose". As we enter into the place of perfect liberty in this hour it is certain that we will see and experience the "greater works" that Jesus mentioned - and the "world" indeed will be "turned upside down" with a much needed shaking that will disclose the darkness that has held many captives in bondage.

What a tremendous honor and blessing it is to be called as vessels of holy fire in this final hour! Because of the outpouring of this holy fire *[through holy vessels]* vast multitudes of captives *[including many who seemed destined for Hell]* will enter into the perfect liberty that was purchased for mankind at the Cross and they will become "flaming testimonies" to the Love and Grace of God to a crooked and perverse generation. NEVER doubt the power of God - for it is unlimited *[without measure]* in the place where perfect liberty abides *[dwells]*!

...."ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You for the perfect liberty that is ours, in Christ. We set ourselves in this season to enter into the "fullness" of that precious freedom - KNOWING in our hearts that You have empowered *[and will continue to empower]* us perfectly to carry out the "greater works" that Jesus said we would carry out. Help us Father to see ALL things through Your eyes that we might not be found limiting Your Spirit in ANY way - as we move forth in obedience to His, still, small Voice. Create in us hearts that are found faithful in even the littlest details of our lives, for we know that You are able to do great, great things from even the smallest of beginnings *[where faith abides]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

January 7th

THE FATHER'S PERFECT ORDERING

Words of Prophecy:

* *I am bringing ALL things into "perfect order".*

*...."I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation*

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

In these days, the Father [*by His Spirit*] is bringing ALL things into His perfect order in the midst of all those who truly love Him. What a blessing it is to experience this "divine ordering" in our lives and ministries - for the spontaneous fruit of that divine ordering is perfect alignment with Him [*as well as with those He has brought into our sphere of existence*]. All these things are with a view to the establishment of His Glorious Church and Kingdom throughout the earth.

A "clarion" [*loud and clear*] call has gone forth in these days, calling all those who truly desire to fulfill the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ to be found "redeeming the time. For we now find ourselves on the threshold of a day wherein ALL that Father's planned from before the foundations of the earth will begin to unfold in an accelerated manner. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that we enter into a place of "readiness" - and remain there at all cost to ourselves [*through a diligent adherence to the guidance, direction and teaching of the Holy Spirit*].

*...."Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and [began] to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet [him.]' "Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' "But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you [too;] go instead to the dealers and buy [some] for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' "But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour"....
Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise You that You are bringing ALL things in our lives and ministries into Your divine order in this season. We thank You that You, and You alone, have prepared us and made us ready. We thank you also that you sustain us perfectly in our readiness - day in and day out. By faith, we know that our remaining days in this dispensation will be filled with Your Glory - and we set ourselves in ALL that we say and do to *[through our obedience]* glorify You to the greatest degree on a continual basis. We thank You that the fruit of this will be a continual outpouring of Your Love, Wisdom, Truth and Righteousness *[a burning revelation of the reality of all that You are]* upon all that you lead across our path in this final hour - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

January 8th

IF WE MAKE THE "QUALITY DECISION" TO LOVE/OBEY GOD FIRST AND FOREMOST THEN WE WILL ALWAYS BE FOUND WALKING IN LOVE TOWARDS ALL WHO CROSS OUR PATH

Words of Prophecy:

* *Living for oneself to ANY degree precludes loving, honouring and respecting those in their sphere of existence. For truly I say unto you, if one's heart is not wholly given to Me [and, therefore, they are found abiding in self-desire] then, because they have held part back they, first, have not loved, honoured or respected Me. One only loves, honours and respects those in their sphere of existence to the degree that they love, honour and respect Me first - through a perfect obedience [abiding faith and love].*

...."Then His [Jesus'] mother and His brothers arrived, and standing outside they sent word to Him and called Him. A crowd was sitting around Him, and they said to Him, 'Behold, Your mother and Your brothers are outside looking for You.' Answering them, He said, 'Who are My mother and My brothers?' Looking about at those who were sitting around Him, He said, 'Behold My mother and My brothers! For whoever does the will of God, he is My brother and sister and mother'.... Mark 3:31-35 NASB

There is much in this entire passage of scripture *[even preceding vs. 31]* - and, as you continue to meditate on it, you will gain a deep revelation of the spiritual realities found therein. You can imagine the great and numerous pressures that were on Mary and Jesus' half-brothers and sisters in those early days of Jesus' ministry. So much so, that it is written in the verses preceding verse 31 that they actually thought *[for a time]* that Jesus had lost His mind *[perhaps, they even had a FEAR for His well-being because of it]*. In reality, He was simply putting the Father's Will first - as we must in all things.

...."And He []came home, and the crowd [*]gathered again, to such an extent that they could not even eat a meal. When His own people heard [of] [this,] they went out to take custody of Him; for they were saying, "He has lost His senses".... Mark 3:20-21 NASB*

Also, in Mark 3 we see the religious leaders accuse Him of having an "unclean spirit" - so the Enemy was really working overtime attempting to influence the people *[including Jesus' family]* that He was off course. Had Mary and his brothers and sisters had the proper heart attitude at the time *[much like Mary sitting at the feet of Jesus in the story of Mary and Martha]* then they could have been in the "front row" of the meeting.

Jesus, in following the path that the Father set up for Him, produced a "continual confrontation" in the hearts of all those who crossed His path *[religious leaders, his family etc.]* - the same as we do when we step out in faith and obedience where the Father's Will for us is concerned. That is why it is extremely important for us to have our heart established in the "revealed" Word/Will of God because it is certain that, AS WE DO, we will not be moved off course by the fear of what others might think and say about us.

The bottom line, then, is that if we make the "quality decision" *[a decision of the heart from which there is no turning back]* to love/obey God first and foremost THEN we will always be found walking in love towards all who cross our path *[whether they like it or not!]*. However, if one remains self-focused to any degree then it is certain that they will "unconsciously" *[although they should be conscious of it]* set themselves *[by what they do and say]* as a hindrance to the Father's highest Will and purpose.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You empower us, by Your great Grace, to "abide" *[dwell]* in the place of a heart "wholly given" to your highest Will and purpose. We thank You that you have created in us a courageous heart - one that continually seeks to love *[with Your Love]* at all cost to ourselves. Therefore, we set ourselves *[in our obedience]* to remain alert to the still, small voice of Your Spirit, that we might be used in whatever way You desire to use us, as You draw many to Yourself in this final hour - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

January 9th

A SEVERE ATTACK AGAINST THE FAITH OF GOD'S PEOPLE

Words of Prophecy:

- * Love at all cost in the face of pride *[self-righteousness]!*

....*"The Lord's bond-servant must not be quarrelsome, but be kind to all, able to teach, patient when wronged, with gentleness correcting those who are in opposition, if perhaps God may grant them repentance leading to the knowledge of the truth, and they may come to their senses [and escape] from the snare of the devil, having been held captive by him to do his will".... 2 Timothy 2:24-26 NASB*

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

There has been, in these days, a severe attack against the "faith" [Love] of God's people BUT, in spite of the Enemy's attempts to derail those who truly love God from their precious destiny, in Christ, the Holy Spirit is forging a deeper and perfect faith trust in our hearts [day by day] - an absolute faith and trust that will serve us very well right through to the end of the age.

.... "Now who is there to hurt you if you are zealous followers of that which is good? But even in case you should suffer for the sake of righteousness, [you are] blessed [happy, to be envied]. Do not dread or be afraid of their threats, nor be disturbed [by their opposition]. But in your hearts set Christ apart as holy [and acknowledge Him] as Lord".... 1 Peter 3:13-15a The Amplified Translation

.... "Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [friend and foe alike] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, alone, are our vindication. We thank You and praise You that as we are reviled for righteousness' sake that the Spirit of Glory is found resting upon us - effecting a great work in the lives of all those You bring into our "sphere of existence" [whether we see it immediately or not]. May we continually be found believing for and speaking Your very best into the lives of all those who cross our path in this hour [friend and foe, alike] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name. Amen.

January 10th

PERFECT OBEDIENCE PLACES ONE ON THE "NARROW PATH" [THE HIGHWAY OF HOLINESS]

Words of Prophecy:

* *It is a fine line between presumption and passivity. The "fine line" is the narrow path of perfect obedience.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

The "essence" of what the Father was saying here is simply that perfect obedience places one on the "narrow path" [*the highway of holiness*] and that, ultimately, one will either be found abiding [*dwelling*] there OR [*through their own choice*] falling to one side of the path or the other. One side is "passivity", which is simply the "maintaining" of some aspect of fear in one's life which, in turn, causes one to not participate readily or actively - as far as carrying out the Will of God for their life. Presumption, on the other hand, is rooted and grounded in pride [*and, oftimes, rebellion*] and compels one to carry out the "Will of God" [*in reality, their actions are geared to fulfilling self-agenda*] in their "own" strength, understanding and intellect [*usually in a "spirit of self-righteousness"*].

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have prepared a "Highway of Holiness" for us to travel on [*day in and day out*] - a "narrow path" on which we have NO fear because Your holy Presence abides [*dwells*] there with us. We set ourselves to joyful praise in the knowledge that in this holy place both You and Jesus continually reveal Yourselves to a continually greater degree each day - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name.

Amen.

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

January 11th

THE GREATEST OUTPOURING OF THE FATHER'S LOVE AND WISDOM THIS EARTH HAS EVER SEEN OR EXPERIENCED

Words of Prophecy:

* *It takes absolute Truth to replace [obliterate] "absolute" lies [deception]!*

...."If you continue in My word, [then] you are truly disciples of Mine; and you will know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that abiding revelation] will make [and keep] you free".... John 8:31-32 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

One thing that must be kept in mind as the Father's perfect plan for a Glorious Church unfolds in this final hour, and that is: through a holy remnant [people who are filled to overflowing with holy fire] there will be a great "awakening" in the glorious days just ahead. This "awakening" will lead vast multitudes out of their "lukewarmness" and slumber into a walk that is on fire for God - and for His Will alone [although, sadly, some who, by their own choice, continue to hold to pride and self-righteousness will move further into darkness].

I know that there are "pockets of teachings" out there that do not factor in the absolute power and Truth of God that is about to be released fully in the earth [the time of the former and latter rains] and, thus, they have taken parts here and parts there of the Father's Plan for the Church without having gained an overall [full] revelation of the reality of His Power and the Kingdom [not to mention the LORDSHIP of Jesus]. This only serves to lead many into an ever increasing darkness and confusion [and powerlessness].

As each individual who truly loves God continues to fellowship with the Father and Jesus *[the Word of God]* on a daily basis in this most critical hour it is CERTAIN that the Holy Spirit will reveal their part *[both individually and corporately]* in the Father's Glorious Plan for the remainder of this dispensation.

What the earth is about to experience through the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love and Wisdom that this earth has ever seen or experienced is almost incomprehensible to even the most sanctified intellect! Therefore, we must set ourselves to "focus" on entering into *[by the power of the Holy Spirit]* the place of an "abiding" faith and trust in the Father and His Word, alone. For it is ONLY from this true spiritual positioning that ALL things will be empowered *[the necessary impartation of Grace will be received]* to carry out the "greater works" that Jesus spoke of in John 14:12.

Regardless of how disjointed thing may appear now the reality is that, in these days, God is moving in an accelerated and very powerful way in order to bring His Plan to completion with a view to setting vast multitudes of captives free - not only free from the bondage that has beset them but, also, free to both carry out and fulfill perfectly the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that a "spirit of true unity" is even now flooding our hearts and that, by Your Spirit, You are supernaturally joining us together - both spiritually and locationally - throughout the earth. We thank You that the spontaneous fruit of this true unity in Christ will be both seen and experienced far and wide - with a view to the "fullness" of Your perfect Plan unfolding in an accelerated manner in our midst - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus Name, to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

...."Can two walk together [abide in true unity], except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

January 12th

AS ONE DILIGENTLY PURSUES THE LIFE OF FAITH

Words of Prophecy:

* *If one's heart is right before Me then their mind [thought-patterns] shall also be right before Me - for they shall continually be found bringing every thought captive to the revelation*

of My Word/Will that burns *[actively]* in their heart.

....*"We are destroying [laying down and letting go of] speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

Faith *[and the refining thereof in one's life]* is first and foremost in the Father's heart and mind in this season. So it is very important for each and every child of God to "lay down" past patterns *[mind-sets and actions established in fear]* that only led to negative cycles, and "allow" the Holy Spirit the freedom to establish new and supernatural cycles - supernatural cycles that lead one into not only a prosperous lifestyle on every front but, also, into the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

The old analogy is that it is much easier to steer a car when it is moving *[even very slowly]* than when it is stationary. So, as one diligently pursues of the life of faith *[true Kingdom-position and destiny]*, it is very important to always be found taking steps *[by faith]* in the direction they believe that the Holy Spirit is leading - KNOWING that He is well able to direct them back on course if they are not heading in the right direction.

....*"So also faith [waiting upon - and ministering to the Lord], if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the life of faith *[and Love]* that You have called each one of us to. We set ourselves, by faith, to appropriate *[in and by the power of Your Spirit]* the fullness *[every aspect]* of our precious inheritance in these days with a view to seeing the captives set totally free by the power of Your Hand - that the earth might come to see and know *[experience]* You *[and Jesus]* as You truly are: Lord God, Almighty!

"almighty" - having unlimited Power *[in this case, to effect - perfectly, in any given moment - the fullness of all that He says, has said, is doing and has Done];*

January 13th

EACH SMALL STEP OF OBEDIENCE IN OUR LIVES IS HELPING PREPARE FOR THE ADVENT OF THE LORD

Words of Prophecy:

* Intensely prepare!

"intensely" - acute, strong, or vehement, strenuous or earnest, as activity, exertion, diligence, or thought;

"prepare" - to put in proper condition, order or readiness;

....*"you also, as living stones, are being built up as a spiritual house for a holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices acceptable to God through Jesus Christ. For [this] is contained in Scripture: "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A CHOICE STONE, A PRECIOUS CORNER [stone,] AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED." This precious value, then, is for you who believe; but for those who disbelieve, "THE STONE WHICH THE BUILDERS REJECTED, THIS BECAME THE VERY CORNER [stone,]" and, "A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE"; for they stumble because they are disobedient to the word, and to this [doom] they were also appointed. But you are A CHOSEN RACE, A royal PRIESTHOOD, A HOLY NATION, A PEOPLE FOR [God's] OWN POSSESSION, so that you may proclaim the excellencies of Him who has called you out of darkness into His marvelous light".... 1 Peter 2:5-9 NASB*

....*"that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB*

In light of our calling in this final hour, our task as the remnant Church is to prepare the way of the Lord, first, through obedience in our own lives, and, then, corporately to be "living stones" that continually represent the heart and Will of the Father. Every last child of God has a unique and important part in this matter of preparing the way of the Lord.

One of the main tasks the Father has given to His true *[faithful]* delegated authorities *[forerunners]* is to prepare the hearts of His people to enter into the place of an "abiding" faith and trust in His Word *[the "fullness" of our Covenant - the "finished" work of Jesus]*. From this position of an absolute faith and trust *[both individually and corporately]* it is certain that the work of the Glorious Church will be carried out in our remaining time in this dispensation. To summarize, each small step of obedience in our lives is helping prepare for the advent of the Lord - Who is coming TO His Church in a mighty way before He comes FOR His Church.

....*"prepare your minds for action, keep sober in spirit, fix your hope completely on the grace to be brought to you at the revelation of Jesus Christ. As obedient children, do not be conformed to the former lusts which were yours in your ignorance, but like the Holy One who called you, be holy yourselves also in all your behavior; because it is written, "YOU SHALL BE HOLY, FOR I AM HOLY".... 1 Peter 1:13-16 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are preparing us perfectly in this most critical hour. From this point forth, we declare ourselves both prepared and ready to receive the fullness of all that is ours, in Christ, on an ongoing basis - and we declare it done in the Name of

Jesus. Amen.

January 14th

HIGH CALLING

Words of Prophecy:

* *"Looking back" [in the spiritual context] speaks of one "turning back" in their heart to the "world" and its ways [fear, pride, idolatry, fear of man, self-agenda etc.]. To "abide" [be found dwelling] in the Kingdom one MUST keep their eyes "fixed" [focused clearly] on Jesus [My Word {Will}].*

...."But Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB

While every calling *[gifting, positioning in the Body etc.]* is very important, the High Calling that Paul referred to in his letter to the Philippians

*...."Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, I press toward the mark for the prize of the **high calling of God IN Christ Jesus**".... Philippians 3:13-14 NASB*

refers to the calling for each and every one of us to ENTER INTO the fullness of ALL that we are IN Christ - for it is ONLY from this position that one can carry out to perfection the "calling" on their life *[which includes gifting, positioning etc.]*. As our focus remains on Jesus *[and the completeness of His "finished Work]* it is certain that we will enter into the fullness of our salvation *[Covenant-relationship with the Father and His Word]*.

So, in summarizing, the High Calling we are called to is to enter into the place of "abiding" in Christ *[and all that He is]* - and, in so doing, walk in the same manner in which He walked *["the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked" 1 John 2:6 NASB]*.

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

...."And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint

seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "high calling" you have placed upon each one of our lives. We set ourselves *[in and by the power of Your Spirit]* to enter into the "fullness" of all that you have planned for us, day to day - forgetting what lies behind to diligently press in for the "prize", the precious pearl of great price, that is found IN Christ - and we declare it done in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

January 15th

DILIGENCE IN THE "INNER CHAMBER" LEADS ONE TO THEIR TRUE CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT

Words of Prophecy:

* *There is a remnant [holy and righteous] Church in every nation throughout the earth [being trained, for the most part, on an individual level in the refining furnace of My Love and Truth] - and although it looks presently like they are [for the most part] separated, they are NOT [in the Spirit]. Truly I say to you, I am about to supernaturally [divinely] connect [according to the "fullness" of My purpose] all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" [revelation] that I have placed in their heart - and, thus, as the Glorious Church rises "corporately" [in true unity and one accord] the world and the religious church will be amazed, and say in their heart [with great wonder], "Where did these people come from?!"*

The individual time spent with the Lord and the "corporate" times are both unique to the highest purposes of the Father. It is diligence in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of His Presence]* by each individual that, ultimately, leads to the pure corporate anointing and unity that the Father so desires His children to experience. As one is diligent in their time in the inner chamber it is certain that they will fulfill their part in any "corporate environment" they are led into by the Holy Spirit. Sometimes, that will mean a pure and sweet and joyous time, and other times it might mean warfare or a heavy spirit of conviction - according to the Father's highest purpose in the moment.

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a "concurring" revelation of the Father's Will]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concurring" - to agree; be of the same mind and heart; be in accord;

Latin: **"concurrere"** - to run together;

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is

like the precious oil upon the head, Coming down upon the beard, Even Aaron's beard, Coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon Coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life [love, truth, revelation, righteousness] forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

A strong faith [*Love*] is of the essence in this hour that we all might step fully into the fullness of our Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. BUT there is NO question that every last bit of faith, love, obedience and patience that has been exercised will be greatly rewarded - both this side of Heaven and beyond. Let us be found rejoicing in the perfect faithfulness [*trustworthiness*] of our Heavenly Father - for SURELY He is watching over His Word to perform it in our lives and ministries.

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the precious work You are doing in us as we draw near to You in the "inner chamber" - on a daily basis. We rejoice that You have prepared the perfect corporate environments for all of us in the glorious days ahead - true spiritual environments that will be the spiritual headquarters from which we go forth in great, great Power to put darkness to flight, and set the captives free. We thank you and praise you that You are watching over Your Word/Will to perform it in our lives with a pin-point accuracy, and we know deep in our hearts [*and beyond a shadow of a doubt*] that You are a rewarder of all those who believe that You are exactly Who You say You are [*Almighty God - the Holy One Who is above all other gods*] - and we declare it done in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

January 16th

5 KEYS TO "WAITING" [ACTIVELY] UPON GOD

Words of Prophecy:

* *Moment to moment "waiting" upon [ministering unto] and seeking [listening to] Me from the position of a heart wholly given are the only means by which an "absolute" success in every spiritual endeavour is assured.*

...."It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

...."But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change

and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. "... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore be patient, brethren, until the coming of the Lord. See how the farmer waits for the precious fruit of the earth, waiting patiently for it until it receives the early and latter rain. You also be patient. Establish your hearts, for the coming of the Lord is at hand".... James 5:7-8 NASB

The first key to "waiting" upon God in a steadfast faith, love and obedience is giving the Word of God preeminence in our daily walk - something that is defined by the Holy Spirit in the life of each individual believer [*Joshua 1:5-8*].

A second key is speaking [*proclaiming*] the Word out loud - as faith comes by hearing and supernatural hearing by the anointed Word of God. [*Romans 10:17*]. It is also the manner in which we resist the Enemy in bringing EVERY thought captive to a revelation of the Father's Will [*2 Corinthians 10:5*].

A third key is praying in the Spirit.

...."But you, beloved, build yourselves up [founded] on your most holy faith [make progress, rise like an edifice higher and higher], praying in the Holy Spirit; Guard and keep yourselves in the love of God; expect and patiently wait for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah)--[which will bring you] unto life eternal".... Jude 1:20-21 The Amplified Translation

A fourth key is being silent at times before the Lord in the secret place of His Presence.

...."[Hush!] Be silent before the Lord God, for the day [of the vengeance] of the Lord is near".... and He has set apart [for His use] those who have accepted His invitation".... Zephaniah 1:7 The Amplified Translation

The fifth key - and this, too, deals with a proper "waiting upon the Lord" is simply the practice of one putting themselves in a position to hear the voice of the Holy Spirit and THEN doing [*acting upon His instruction*] what He gives unction to do. One of the traps many fall into while "waiting" upon the Lord is that they unconsciously [*although we should always be conscious of it*] let their diligence slip - and, thus, they enter into a place of passivity.

This place of passivity breeds such things a darkness, boredom and lethargy. It also creates the mind-set that we are somehow "waiting" for God to do something when, in reality, He is calling us to an "abiding" faith and trust [*what one might call an "active waiting" {service}*] in that which He has already proclaimed and prepared for us from before the foundations of the earth [*"the place called Done"*].

.... *"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"So also faith [waiting upon - and ministering to the Lord], if it does not have works [deeds and actions of obedience to back it up], by itself is destitute of power [inoperative, dead]".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, through the years, have taught us how to wait "properly" upon You. We thank You and praise You that we are a people who NO longer are waiting for you to do the things You have ALREADY DONE - through the "finished work" of Jesus. Help us, in and by Your Spirit, to abide in "the place called Done" that we might be found bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom in this most glorious hour - and we declare it done in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and, thus, the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith, love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God continually abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

.... *"For God is not unrighteous to forget or overlook your labor and the love which you have shown for His name's sake in ministering to the needs of the saints [His own consecrated people], as you still do. But we do [strongly and earnestly] desire for each of you to show the same diligence and sincerity [all the way through] in realizing and enjoying the full assurance and development of [your] hope until the end, In order that you may not grow disinterested and become [spiritual] sluggards, but imitators, behaving as do those who through faith [by their leaning of the entire personality on God in Christ in absolute trust and confidence in His power, wisdom, and goodness] and by practice of patient endurance and waiting are [now] inheriting the promises".... Hebrews 6:10-12 The Amplified Translation*

January 17th

THE "DEMONSTRATION" OF THE KINGDOM IS WHAT WILL ULTIMATELY SPARK GREAT REVIVAL

Words of Prophecy:

* *I have been using these years to perfectly prepare My remnant Church for what is to come - to bring My Bride into a "full reliance" upon [trust in] Me with a view to establishing My Kingdom in great power on the earth while, at the same time, bringing about My purposes for*

the world at large [the nations and Israel]. So continue to hold fast the vision [revelation] "burning" in your heart - for the things that are now [in the natural] shall soon be no longer!

...."Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: "May they prosper who love you. May peace be within your walls, and prosperity within your palaces".... Psalms 122:6-7 NASB

We, as the Body of Christ are called to "pray" for Israel - without question. But, the fulfilment of the remnant [*Glorious*] Church's mandate where Israel is concerned is in and through a Body of true believers who are found walking in the FULLNESS of their Covenant in Christ [*the blessing of Abraham*].

This demonstration of the Kingdom [*and the unmistakable Hand of God on us*] is what will ultimately spark great revival in the midst of the Jewish people. When they see the Glorious Church they [*at least those who have any kind of heart towards the God of Abraham, Issac and Jacob - Israel*] will have no recourse but to acknowledge that Jesus is the true Messiah, and what a glorious [*and supernatural*] day that will be - one that will effect the entire earth like a flood [*of Truth and the Father's Love*].

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

...."So they will fear the name of the LORD from the west And His glory from the rising of the sun, For He will come like a rushing stream Which the wind of the LORD drives. A Redeemer will come to Zion, And to those who turn from transgression in Jacob, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 59:19-20 NASB

...."For thus says the LORD, "Behold, I extend peace to her like a river, And the glory of the nations like an overflowing stream; And you will be nursed, you will be carried on the hip and fondled on the knees. "As one whom his mother comforts, so I will comfort you; And you will be comforted in Jerusalem." Then you will see [this,] and your heart will be glad, And your bones will flourish like the new grass; And the hand of the LORD will be made known to His servants, But He will be indignant toward His enemies. For behold, the LORD will come in fire And His chariots like the whirlwind, To render His anger with fury, And His rebuke with flames of fire. For the LORD will execute judgment by fire And by His sword on all flesh, And those slain by the LORD will be many".... Isaiah 66:12-16 NASB

...."For the earth will be filled With the knowledge of the glory of the LORD, As the waters cover the sea".... Habakkuk 2:14 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Israel - and that the fullness of Your plan is

unfolding day to day. We set ourselves to pray for the continued peace and prosperity of Israel but, most importantly, we set ourselves to a perfect diligence before You that we might be found walking in the fullness of our Covenant, in Christ - including the fullness of the blessing of Abraham. We thank you and praise You that we, in our divine prosperity [*spirit, soul, body and financially - and every other way*] are "living signs and wonders" to the people of Israel - living signs and wonders that point them to You, Lord Jesus, their true King and Messiah! And we declare it done in Your holy Name. Amen.

January 18th

THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL

Words of Prophecy:

* *Love is perfect in its words, in its motivation and in its actions.*

.... "We have come to know and have believed the love which God has for us. God is love, and the one who abides in love abides in God, and God abides in him".... 1 John 4:16 NASB

.... "Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

We have all fallen short many times in this area of walking in Love. However, THE FATHER IS FAITHFUL, by His Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, Spirit of Grace, Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.*], to finish the precious work He has begun in each of us [*the deepest work of the Cross*] - with a view to us entering into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling constantly*] in His Perfect Love.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are faithful to finish the precious work that You have begun in each of our hearts - a precious work that will, ultimately, empower us to walk [*abide*] in divine Love at EVERY turn, regardless of what we may face in the glorious days ahead. And we declare it done in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

.... "There is NO fear in love "... 1 John 4:18 NASB

January 19th

ORDERED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT

Words of Prophecy:

* *Fasting of any kind [as directed by the Holy Spirit, in any given season] with a view to one entering into the position of abiding in the place of a "fasted life" [a life wherein the spirit man is continually in dominance over the soul and body] will always set things in order - including the tongue.*

...."feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation

What one eats *[both spiritually and physically]* should be ordered by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the world's greatest Nutritionist!]*. As one acknowledges Him in all of their ways it is certain that He will lead them to the perfect diet for them *[again, both spiritually and physically]*. While it is not a sin to eat meat, refined flour, or refined sugar it is certain that eating too much of these things *[or TOO MUCH of anything else - for that matter]* can - in both the short term and long term - lead to digestive problems and beyond *[not to mention the negative affect that improper diet has on us, spiritually-speaking]*.

The bottom line is that it is up to each individual to choose *[in and by the Holy Spirit]* what diet they believe is most profitable for a healthy existence - both spiritually and physically-speaking - in order that the Holy Spirit might continually be found "quickening" them *[spirit, soul and body]*, with a view to them finishing their race in great strength and power in the glorious days that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom and the fullness of their precious destiny *[destination]* therein.

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Heavenly Father, I present my body as a living sacrifice. I offer obedience in food intake and in my times of exercise to you as a time of worship, to glorify you in my body. I purpose in my heart to sow self-control, endurance and faithfulness. I earnestly expect to become more and more like Jesus - and therefore, Father, I press on toward that goal for the prize of my high calling. I decree that with every step in obedience I take I am increasing in health, strength and discipline. Thank you for anointing me to succeed as I prove Your good and perfect Will in my life - and I declare it done in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

...."Therefore I urge you, brethren, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living

and holy sacrifice, acceptable to God, [which is] your spiritual service of worship. And do not be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

January 20th

CONTINUALLY DRAW NEAR TO THE FATHER AND JESUS IN THE SECRET PLACE

Words of Prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to desire to hear the Voice of My Spirit - above ALL others. For He [I] will NEVER steer you wrong. So, then, let those who are truly seeking the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny [in Christ] be found making [in obedience to My Spirit] the necessary adjustments in their life that will put them in the best possible position [on a moment to moment basis] to hear His Voice. And, then, when He speaks just simply do what He says [in even the smallest of details] - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that practice makes perfect.*

...."you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB

...."Come close [draw near] to God and He will come close to you".... James 4:8 The Amplified Translation

The life we are called to in Christ is for us to continually draw near to the Father and Jesus in the secret place of Their Presence [*the inner chamber*] and when the Holy Spirit speaks [*as well as gives us unction {quickens us}*] - and He surely will to the heart that is open to do the Will of God - THEN simply do what He says. As one practices obedience THEN further obedience is fuelled within - ultimately leading one into the place of abiding [*through an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word*].

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ you have made it possible for us to come boldly to Your Throne of Grace - and, thus, into Your very Presence on a continual basis. Help us to take full advantage *[on a daily basis]* of ALL that You have provided for us in Christ - in order that we might be found glorifying You to the greatest degree, exalting the Name of Jesus to the greatest degree, devastating Satan and his forces to the greatest degree, and empowering *[blessing]* Your people to the greatest degree in ALL that we say and do. And we declare it done in the holy Name of Jesus. Amen.

January 21st

"I WILL SHOW YOU MIRACLES"

Words of Prophecy:

* *I am about to unleash the fullness of My Power through all those of My children who have given themselves wholly to Me, and they shall enter "fully" into the realm of the miraculous. For in their abiding faith [Love] they have transcended both time and space and they will no longer be held in any way by the temporal realm – and, thus, shall my will be carried out, and great signs and wonders and miracles shall come to pass through them.*

Hold fast, My beloved ones, even though at first these things I have said to you - as they manifest themselves in the physical realm - may seem like a dream [Psalm 126:1-3], they are not, and you - and those with you - shall surely turn the world upside down wherever you walk!

*...."And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]. "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB*

"miracle" - the intervention of God's supernatural power into the natural scheme of things.

...."As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt, I will show you miracles"....

These are very key days as far as the unfolding of the Father's plan for the remnant Church *[spiritual Zion]*. It is amazing to think that ALL of the words and promises found in the Word of God - as well as the true prophetic words - concerning the Glorious Church must come to pass fully before we leave here. Once the Church begins to walk into the "fullness" of her destiny it is certain that the world will have the opportunity to see *[and I mean really SEE!]* the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit as they truly are. This, in itself, will turn the world *[including the church at large]* "upside down" before we leave here. Exciting times just ahead!

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are now entering into the days of the "miraculous" - days wherein vast multitudes will come to see You and know You as You truly are! We thank You that You are, even now, bringing into place "The Great Harvest" that has been prophesied for this final hour. By faith, we set ourselves to diligence in every facet of life and ministry - "knowing" [*maintaining a deep revelation in our hearts*] that You are empowering [*and will continue to empower*] us to do our part perfectly - in both the sowing and reaping process, on a daily basis. And we declare it done in the holy Name of Jesus. Amen.

January 22nd

FAITHFUL TO PRAY

Words of Prophecy:

* *A "house" divided against itself shall surely fall and, truly I say to you, any "house" [congregation] wherein those in leadership have established a "religious hierarchy" [through their self-exaltive and controlling practices] shall soon be divided [between those who are unrighteously motivated towards Me and those who are righteously motivated towards Me] in this hour - and this will produce a holy separation in the midst of My people. For it is certain that ANY in their midst who are truly seeking first My Kingdom [and their perfect part in it] will know deep within their heart that something is wrong and, as they approach Me in the "inner chamber" concerning these things, I will lead them to the spiritual environment that will continually meet the deepest needs of their heart.*

In these days, there will be a mass exodus from those environments that are controlled by the hand of man for it is My desire to pour out My Glory without measure in the midst of a holy people and, therefore, I must begin to gather those who are "kindred spirits" together to form a holy vessel [corporately] that will be able to stand the great Power and Light that is about to be released in their midst. Again, "holiness" is the byword of the hour! Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found accessing [by faith] My Grace fully [in every aspect of life and ministry] for these are the days that all those who have truly sought Me have longed for and, truly I say to you, they will not be disappointed!

.... "If a house is divided against itself, that house will not be able to stand".... Mark 3:25 NASB

.... "Behold, what I have built I am about to tear down, and what I have planted I am about to uproot, that is, the whole land. 'But you, are you seeking great things for yourself? Do not seek them; for behold, I am going to bring disaster on all flesh,' declares the LORD"....Jeremiah 45:4-5 NASB

.... "Woe to the shepherds who are destroying and scattering the sheep of My pasture!" declares the LORD. Therefore thus says the LORD God of Israel concerning the shepherds who are tending My people: "You have scattered My flock and driven them away, and have not

attended to them; behold, I am about to attend to you for the evil of your deeds," declares the LORD. "Then I Myself will gather the remnant of My flock out of all the countries where I have driven them and bring them back to their pasture, and they will be fruitful and multiply. "I will also raise up shepherds over them and they will tend them; and they will not be afraid any longer, nor be terrified, nor will any be missing," declares the LORD"....Jeremiah 23:1-4 NASB

This word speaks of those in leadership who have steadfastly held to the lower *[soul]* life - rather than a life empowered by the Holy Spirit. It is certain that as the judgements of God intensify in His household in this most critical season those already in leadership will come under the holy microscope of God and each one will either receive reward for their proper handling of the sheep or they will be removed so that they will no longer harm the sheep.

If one steadfastly holds to "heart-fellowship" with the world *[and the fruit of that, which is wilful disobedience, rebellion and the "fear of man" above reverence for God]* then they will render themselves *[through their unbelief]* unfit to enter into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ. We see this pattern in the people of Israel in the wilderness - as an entire generation passed away in the desert, having, through their fear and hardness of heart, rejected the promises of God *[the Promised Land - which is a type and symbol of the Kingdom]*.

It is extremely important for every child of God to pray for their leaders from the place of intimacy with the Father and His Word. Not only will that help those leaders break through into the fullness of their destiny, it will also position all those who are faithful to pray to enter into their own Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are Your Kingdom-people - a people whose deepest heart-desire is to spend quality time with You in the secret place of Your Presence, with a view to going forth from that holy place to carry out with great accuracy the tasks that You ordained for us to carry out in Christ from before the foundations of the earth. We set ourselves to pray faithfully for all those in our sphere of existence - including all those in leadership - that we might be found helping others enter into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare it done in the holy Name of Jesus. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

January 23rd

TIMES OF REFRESHING

Words of Prophecy:

* *Keeping one's eyes "fixed" [focused] on Me - and, therefore, My Word - cannot fail to produce "a time of refreshing" for one in Our Presence.*

...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

...."repent and return, so that your sins may be wiped away, in order that times of refreshing may come from the presence of the Lord".... Acts 3:19 NASB

There is always a very special blessing from the Lord when one positions themselves to allow the Holy Spirit to refresh *[and, perhaps, expand]* the vision they are carrying in their heart. Spiritually speaking, things are "bursting at the seams" *[where the Father's Plan for the remnant Church is concerned]* - and there is NO doubt that all those who have been faithful to "hold fast the vision" will be greatly blessed *[supernaturally empowered - exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly]* in this new and exciting spiritual season we have entered into.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the times of refreshing in Your Presence. We thank you that during those wonderful times You are enlarging our hearts and expanding the precious vision and revelation that You have blessed us with. How perfectly You are preparing us in all of our ways that You might direct our paths perfectly - from this point in time right to the end of the age - and we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' holy Name. Amen.

January 24th

FULL ENTRANCE INTO TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING AND LIBERTY

Words of Prophecy:

* *Perfect obedience is forged in the hearts of My people in the holy fire of My refining process [trial and tribulations suffered for righteousness' sake].*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."Beloved, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal among you, which comes upon you for your testing, as though some strange thing were happening to you; but to the degree that you share the sufferings of Christ, keep on rejoicing, so that also at the revelation of His glory you may rejoice with exultation. If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:12-14 NASB

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

Every trial and every test in our lives, up until this time, has simply been perfect preparation for full entrance into true Kingdom-living and the liberty that is the true birthright of every child of God. What the Father has planned from here on in [*through a holy people*] is almost indescribable - even in light of the revelation that has come forth so far. Not one of those who have truly been seeking the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ will be disappointed - and that is truly a vast understatement!

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have created in us a heart of wisdom and understanding. Therefore, we rejoice at all of the various trials and tribulations that we have experienced [*and will experience*] in our walk with You. For we know - beyond a shadow of a doubt - that You are faithfully finishing the glorious work that You began in us, with a view to us coming forth as "vessels of gold" [*holy fire*] in the midst of a lost and perverted generation.

"perverse" - contrary [*in this case, contrary to the spiritual reality of who one truly is in Christ*]; turned from what is right[*eous*]; misguided; distorted;

....*"Do all things without grumbling or disputing; so that you will prove yourselves to be blameless and innocent, children of God above reproach in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you appear as lights in the world".... Philippians 2:14-15 NASB*

January 25th

DAYS OF BREAKTHROUGH AND DIVINE RESTORATION

Words of Prophecy:

* The "spiritual storms" now being experienced throughout My remnant Church [*both individually and corporately*] are a "prelude" to the glorious days of breakthrough and Divine restoration that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who have set themselves to obey the still, small voice of My Spirit.

"prelude" - a preliminary to an action, event, condition, or work of **broader scope and higher importance**;

....*"So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

There is no question that there is always a certain "resistance" when one truly seeks to enter into the fullness of their destiny, in Christ. However, as one continues, on a daily basis, to draw near to the Father and Jesus then it is certain that every scheme of the Enemy will not only fail [*be devastated*] but perfect spiritual fruit will be born in that one's life. Things are going to happen MUCH quicker now with the younger generation coming forth in this hour. It will be [*and has been*] quite intense but, even now, the dawn is breaking upon the greatest period of divine restoration in Church history - and many shall enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ. Again, every last ounce of faith will be greatly rewarded - so, even when it "seems" as though nothing much is happening [*at least outwardly*] it is VERY important for one to simply hold to a steadfast faith and patience KNOWING in their heart that it won't be too long before an overwhelming breakthrough occurs.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the glorious days of breakthrough and Divine restoration! We set ourselves to diligently resist the Enemy, and to NEVER allow ourselves to be moved by what we may see or hear or feel or think when "storms" arise in our path. At every turn, we proclaim the fullness of the victory that is ours, in Christ, and walk in the divine authority that is its perfect fruit - and we declare it done, in the Name of Jesus.

....*"When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB*

....*"Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

January 26th

AFFIXING ONE'S FAITH TO THE HIGHEST WILL AND PURPOSES OF THE FATHER

Words of Prophecy:

* *The exercising of a steadfast faith and trust in Me BEGINS where My Will [Word] is "known" [revealed to one's heart]. Let it be clearly understood by each and every one of My children that I AM Faithfulness and Trustworthiness, personified - and that I [Love] NEVER fail to bring to pass that which "I" have spoken to the one who will ONLY believe [trust]!*

....*"All things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB*

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

These are the days wherein it is of the utmost importance for the children of God to begin to "affix" [fasten] their faith to the "revelation" [that which is living and active] abiding in their heart [in even the things that are "seemingly" small]. For this affixing [fastening] of one's faith to the highest Will and purposes of the Father will be the catalyst for His "miracles" [His divine

intervention into the "natural" order of things] to begin to overtake them in every area of their lives - miracles that will set them perfectly on the path for them to both enter into and fulfill the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

"miracle" - the intervention of God's supernatural power into the natural scheme of things.

....*"As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt, I will show you miracles"....*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of Your miraculous intervention into the lives of all those who have been faithful to seek you through even the most extreme adversity. We thank You that You truly are the God of the Impossible and we give you all praise and honour and Glory for this great Outpouring of Your holy Presence that is even now beginning to overtake Your faithful ones. We thank You that You are continually glorified to the greatest degree in all that we say and do in obedience to Your Spirit - and we declare it done, in the Name of Jesus.

January 27th

PERFECT LIBERTY SHALL ABOUND

Words of Prophecy:

* *In light of the "finished work" of My Dear Son there is NO need for one to fear.*

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

Human *[self-serving]* "love" gratifies the soul *[mind, will and emotions]* whereas the Father's perfect Love edifies *[strengthens]* the spirit *[inner man]* which, in turn, *[when kept in a position of dominance {ascendency, authority}]* renews *[restores]* the soul *[mind, will and emotions]*. Therefore, it is only a heart that is "wholly given" *[a heart that is seeking after the Father and His Will [Word] with every fiber of its being]* that will open their heart-door to receive and appropriate the reality of His TRUE Nature and Character - and, in the process *[of believing and trusting]*, every last bit of ground that would seek after less than His Perfect Love will be removed *[expelled]*.

Many of God's children set their sights *[focus]* far too low in this matter of "Love" and, thus, they both seek after and settle for the "counterfeit". In this hour, as the Father's Love is

poured forth to the greatest degree since Pentecost, multitudes shall awaken and they will be given eyes to see the reality of both His Love [*for them*] and His Kingdom - and, thus, perfect liberty [*superabundant Grace*] will "abound" in the midst of all those who had previously placed "flesh and blood" before Him.

....*"the love of God has been poured out within our hearts through the Holy Spirit who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

....*"The LORD is my shepherd, I shall not want. He makes me lie down in green pastures; He leads me beside quiet waters. He restores my soul; He guides me in the paths of righteousness For His name's sake. Even though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me. You prepare a table before me in the presence of my enemies; You have anointed my head with oil; My cup overflows. Surely goodness and lovingkindness will follow me all the days of my life, and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever".... Psalms 23:1-6 NASB*

....*"Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited [arrogant and inflated with pride]; it is not rude [unmannerly] and does not act unbecomingly. Love [God's love in us] does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8a The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are revealing Yourself to us in ways that You have never been able to - UP UNTIL THIS TIME. We set ourselves to know You as we have never been able to know You before - because of our unbelief, and the settling for that which is less than Your "best" for us that kept us in a degree of darkness. We thank You and praise You that EVERY barrier in our lives is now being broken down by the power of Your Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] and, in the process we proclaim that every last ground of fear and unbelief within us is both exposed and consumed with a view to us entering in to the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty [*through an absolute faith and trust in You*] - and we declare it done, in the Name of Jesus.

January 28th

WHERE ONE'S EYES DWELL WILL DICTATE WHICH "REALM" THEY ABIDE IN

Words of Prophecy:

* *Exercising an absolute and steadfast faith and trust in My Word in the face of fear's [pride's, unbelief's] "onslaught" will reap great dividends [fruit] in this most critical and glorious hour - both in the life of the one[s] speaking and in the life of the one[s] being spoken to!*

"onslaught" - an onset, assault, or attack, especially a vigorous one;

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

Many of God's children have been slow to "fix" their eyes on Jesus [*the Word of God*] - and, thus, their eyes have been affixed to the "lower realm". Though it may be necessary to have the "wiles" of the Enemy revealed to one's heart they must never "fix" their eyes on what he is doing [*or has already done*] for any longer than it takes to apply a "revelation" of God's Word [*Will*] to that specific situation or situations - and, thus, from that moment forth, confess [*speak, proclaim, act on*] ONLY that which aligns itself with the spiritual reality of the "finished work" of Jesus, and the Kingdom.

In this hour, where one's eyes dwell will dictate which "realm" they abide in. To those who fix their eyes on the Word of God [*those who continually seek to bring EVERY thought, word and action captive to a "revelation" of the Father's highest Will and Purpose*] they will dwell with "both feet" planted firmly in the Kingdom - and reap the superabundant benefits [*Covenant blessings*] that are the spontaneous fruit of a heart that is "wholly given" to God.

Those who refuse to lay down their lives, through a wilful mistrust and unbelief, they shall be drawn deeper into the "vortex of darkness" that is, even now, "encompassing" the "world" to a greater degree with each passing day. Is it not written, "Choose THIS DAY whom you shall serve"? Indeed it is! Therefore, let each and every one of God's children fix [*set and focus*] their eyes on the things above and NOT the things below - for where there "treasure" is there shall the "eyes" of their heart also be found.

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the

*things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."The Lord our God is one Lord [the only Lord]. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might"....
Deuteronomy 6:4-5 The Amplified Translation*

...."If it is disagreeable in your sight to serve the Lord, choose for yourselves today whom you will serve: whether the gods which your fathers served which were beyond the River, or the gods of the Amorites in whose land you are living; but as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD".... Joshua 24:15 NASB

*...."For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22
KJV*

...."Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God"....

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great patience on our behalf. We set ourselves, in this most critical hour, to "fix" our eyes on Your Word - that we might come to a continually deeper understanding of Your highest Will and purpose for our lives and ministries *[both individually and corporately]*. By faith, we continually access Your great Grace and Wisdom in order that we might be found dwelling with You in the secret place of Your Presence - which is the place of divine empowerment for the glorious days just ahead. We thank You that by Your great Power and Your great Power alone we are found with both of our feet firmly planted in Your Kingdom, continually - and we declare all of these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus.

January 29th

THE PREREQUISITE TO ONE RECEIVING THE "NEW"

Words of Prophecy:

* *My remnant Church is now moving into a time [season] "like no other"!*

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, "The Lord has done great things for them." The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

.... "Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

.... "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

The prerequisite to one receiving [fully] the "new" which the Father is about to bring forth in the midst of His faithful ones is for them to be found "believing" [exercising a steadfast faith and trust in] the "revelation" in their heart that has come forth previously in their times of fellowship with Him in the "inner chamber".

.... "Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we [the remnant Church] are on the "threshold of the threshold" - as far as entering into a glorious season like we have never seen or experienced before. We thank You and praise You that You have prepared us perfectly in Your great Love and Faithfulness towards us. We set ourselves to "expect the unexpected" [the exceeding abundantly beyond all we could ever even imagine], and we thank You that You have caused [empowered] us to be "acclimatized" to Your Presence in ways that will allow us to go exactly where You would have us go and do exactly what you would have us do without flinching - and we declare all of these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus.

....*"In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB*

January 30th

THE GREAT DANGER OF ONE "AFFIXING" THEMSELVES TO THE PROBLEM

Words of Prophecy:

* *The "fruit" of one keeping their eyes "fixed" on Jesus [and ALL that He IS - past, present and future] is an "abiding" peace and joy.*

....*"Jesus Christ [is] the same yesterday and today and forever".... Hebrews 13:8 NASB*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB*

Affixing oneself to *[fastening oneself to and dwelling upon]* the "problem" is NEVER part of the solution *[and is soulish in origin]*. Keeping one's eyes "fixed" on the Word *[Will]* of God with a pure and single focus bears the fruit of revelation in the depths of one's being - the revelation that will lead one, without fail, into the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that has ALREADY been purchased for them at Calvary by the precious Blood of Jesus.

....*"The light of the body is the eye: therefore when thine eye is single, thy whole body also is full of light; but when thine eye is evil, thy body also is full of darkness. Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:34-35 KJV*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know [gain a revelation of] the Truth, and [that revelation of] the Truth will set you free".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation*

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we keep our eyes "fixed" on Jesus [*Your Word*] we can know [*have a deep assurance*] that YOU [*by the Holy Spirit*] will reveal whatever we "need" to know concerning what the Enemy has done to us in the past - and what he is planning both in the present and the future. Therefore, we boldly proclaim that NO weapon formed against us shall prosper [*or is prospering*], and we set ourselves to keep our eyes on the absolute truths [*principles*] of the Kingdom - knowing that, as we do, whatever revelation of the Enemy's works [*schemes*] we "need to know" will continually be made evident to us - and we declare all of these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus.

January 31st

A REVELATION OF THE FATHER'S WILL IS THE CATALYST OF FAITH - AND THE TOTAL OBLITERATION OF FEAR, DARKNESS AND UNBELIEF

Words of Prophecy:

* *Fear is always "self-focused" whereas Love towards Me is always focused upon My greatest Eternal benefit [a revelation of My Word/Will] - both for oneself, and for all those who cross their path.*

.... "let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (deftly and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

If "fear of the unknown" is a catalyst [*and it is*] to the strongholds of fear [*doubt*] and unbelief THEN a "revelation" of the Father's Will [*Love*] is the catalyst to faith and the total "obliteration" [*devastation*] of fear, darkness and unbelief - in ALL of its forms.

"obliteration" - to remove or destroy all traces of; do away with; destroy completely;

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) [revelation of] love turns fear out of doors and EXPELS every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have set us free from fear - and we boldly proclaim that glorious liberty at every turn. We thank You for the Holy Spirit, Who is continually revealing Your great Love for us - that we might be found loving all those in our sphere of existence with the very same Love that You have loved us with - and we declare all of these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus, to Your greatest Glory *[on an ongoing basis]*.

February 1st

THE FORCE OF UNBELIEF IS A COUNTERFEIT FORCE TO THE FORCE OF FAITH

Words of Prophecy:

* *Pride [fear] opens the door to a "spirit of unbelief" [mistrust].*

* *"Faith" without corresponding words and actions [words and actions that correspond with a revelation of My Will/Word] is "unbelief" [mistrust of Me].*

....*"faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"The intellectually arrogant seek for wisdom but they never seem to discover what they claim they are looking for. For revelation knowledge flows to the one who hungers for understanding".... Proverbs 14:6 The Passion Translation*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

The "force of unbelief" is a counterfeit force to the "force of faith". The continual

exercising of faith *[trust in the Father and His Word]* leads one into the Promised Land *[the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ - and the true Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit]* while the continual exercising of unbelief *[in any of its forms: pride, fear, self-righteousness etc.]* keeps one in the "wilderness" *[darkness]*.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have translated us into the Kingdom of Your Dear Son by Your great and awesome Power. We declare ourselves Your true sons and daughters - joint-heirs with the Lord Jesus Christ. We set ourselves to carry out the precious Kingdom-tasks you called us to, and prepared for us, from before the foundations of the earth *[day in and day out]* - to Your greatest Glory - and we proclaim them DONE *[perfectly - and on a continual basis]* in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

February 2nd

THE IMPORTANCE OF A DILIGENT FOCUS

Words of Prophecy:

* *Pin-point accuracy in the carrying out of My Will [Word] takes a "perfect focus".*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above,*

where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God "... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

"behold" - regard; gaze upon; discern;

"gaze" - to look at steadily or intently;

One becomes what they "behold" *[on a consistent basis]*. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance in this most critical and glorious hour for EVERY last child of God to keep their focus on the "things above" - and NOT on the "things below". For it is certain that right to the end of the age we will need *[and will continue to need]* divine empowerment *[God's superabundant Grace]* in the carrying out of the Father's highest purpose for our lives and ministries - and this, without exception!

The fruit of this diligent focus on our part *[both individually and corporately]* will be the release of the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love *[since Calvary]* - an outpouring that will set vast multitudes free to both know and serve the One True God! So let us be found faithful in our obedience to the command to "fix" our eyes on Jesus *[the Word/Will of God]* in this hour - for, as we do, it is certain that we will be found bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom, at every turn!

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us "eyes to see" and "ears to hear". Therefore, we set ourselves to keep our eyes "fixed" on Jesus *[and ALL that He is]* - knowing *[both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality that HE is Lord of Lords and King of Kings]* that, as we do, we will SURELY be found bearing maximum fruit for the Church and the Kingdom in the "sphere of existence" you have blessed us with - and we proclaim these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

February 3rd

THE GREATEST PERIOD OF BREAKTHROUGH AND DIVINE RESTORATION IN THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH

Words of Prophecy:

* *It matters not how one "feels" in this hour but, rather, how one "affixes" themselves to [focuses upon] the spiritual reality of the "finished work" of Jesus - as well as the spiritual reality of the Kingdom [in the power of the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].*

Let it be clearly understood by all those who truly love Me: My people are on the very threshold of the threshold of the greatest period of breakthrough and divine restoration in Church history! And, truly I say to you, EVERY last ounce of faith, love, patience and endurance will be rewarded greatly - both now and throughout Eternity!

*...."rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

*...."Jesus said, 'Truly I say to you, there is no one who has left house or brothers or sisters or mother or father or children or farms, for My sake and for the gospel's sake, but that he **will receive a hundred times as much now in the present age**, houses and brothers and sisters and mothers and children and farms, along with persecutions; and in the age to come, eternal life. But many who are first will be last, and the last, first".... Mark 10:29-31 NASB*

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

The exercising of trust in *[an absolute faith and dependence upon]* the Father is NEVER rooted in *[based upon]* a "feeling" but, rather, upon a distinct act of one's will in alignment with a revelation of His Word *[Will]*.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and

*acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation*

...."for we walk by faith [love], not by sight [feelings]".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You that this is a very special hour - an hour in which we will both see and experience the greatest time of divine restoration the Church has ever seen. We set ourselves to diligently take back *[receive]* ALL that the Enemy has stolen from us *[and those before us - through the centuries]* and we ask for the divine revelation necessary *[on a continual basis]* to devastate the Enemy to the greatest degree with all that has been restored to us *[both individually and corporately]* - and we proclaim these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

February 4th

THE PLACE OF ABIDING IN CHRIST

Words of Prophecy:

* *Without a deep and abiding "revelation of the Cross" in one's heart there is no real resurrection and ascension power "actively" working in their life [walking in the fullness of one's authority, in Christ] only the counterfeit empowerment that looks spiritual but, in reality, has self-glory [self-attainment] as its prime agenda.*

...."You will know them by their fruits. Grapes are not gathered from thorn [bushes] nor figs from thistles, are they? So every good tree bears good fruit, but the bad tree bears bad fruit. A good tree cannot produce bad fruit, nor can a bad tree produce good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. So then, you will know them by their fruits. Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:16-21 NASB

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

It is as one pursues "diligence" in the things of the Kingdom with ALL of their heart that they will "receive" *[appropriate]* the divine empowerment *[Grace]* that will cause them to enter into the place of "abiding" *[dwelling]* in Christ - and it is from this holy place that the various Kingdom forces *[Faith, Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom]* are released perfectly through them *[according to the Father's highest Will and Purpose]* in any given moment.

....*"My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it [flow] the springs of life [Love, Truth, Righteousness and Wisdom]".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish *[desire]*, and it will be done for you".... John 15:6-7 NASB*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are empowering us to a perfect diligence in this hour - a diligence that continually leads us into the deeper things of the Kingdom. We thank You that in this holy place we find ourselves "high above" every scheme of the Enemy - empowered perfectly to discern ALL things through Your eyes - and we proclaim these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

February 5th

A LIFESTYLE OF SELF-DENIAL

Words of prophecy:

* *This is a year of "confrontation". Everything that is apart from Christ in the midst of My people MUST be confronted [both by the Holy Spirit - operating through holy and righteous vessels, and in one's time in the "inner chamber"] in this most critical and glorious hour - in order that absolute Truth and the fullness of true Kingdom-living might prevail on every front.*

* *Unbelief is a thief!*

"confrontation" - an open conflict of opposing ideas, forces [*in this case, the forces of the Kingdom {Faith, Love, Truth, Righteousness, Grace and Wisdom etc.} against the forces of the lower realm {fear, unbelief, self-righteousness, soulish wisdom etc.}*];

...."Every place on which the sole of your foot treads, I have given it to you".... Joshua 1:3 NASB

...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB

...."each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

A "fasted life" is simply a life lived in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit - in even the smallest of details [*spirit, soul and body - and, for that matter every other facet of life and ministry*]. In this hour, it is of the utmost importance for every last child of God to begin to make the necessary adjustments [*in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit*] that will bring them into a "lifestyle of self-denial" [*the life of the Cross*]. For it is in this high place, wherein ALL "opposing forces" are put to rest in one's life, allowing the various forces of the Kingdom [*Faith, Love, Truth, Righteousness, Grace and Wisdom etc.*] to flow forth unhindered - both in them and through them.

Unbelief is a "belief" [*dependence upon, trust*] in that which is apart from the Father and His Word [*apart from a revelation of His Word/Will*] - and, therefore, is the deadliest of enemies to the walk of faith, love and obedience. Each of us must treat unbelief [*mistrust of God*] as a dangerous poison - one that if left to work, in any way, will ultimately bring one to the place of abiding [*operating continually*] in pride [*self-exaltation*] - and the deep darkness that is its spontaneous fruit.

It is only as one "allows" the Holy Spirit to establish them in the place of a fasted life that unbelief is both exposed and consumed [*and best guarded against*] in their life and ministry. Therefore, let us, with ALL of our hearts, be found seeking the perfect path the Father has laid out for us in this matter of the fasted life - for it is truly the divine key that unlocks the door to one's entrance into the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ,

....*"feed me with the food [both spiritual and physical] that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation*

....*"Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB*

....*"Then the kingdom of heaven will be comparable to ten virgins, who took their lamps and went out to meet the bridegroom. Five of them were foolish, and five were prudent. For when the foolish took their lamps, they took no oil with them, but the prudent took oil in flasks along with their lamps. Now while the bridegroom was delaying, they all got drowsy and [began] to sleep. But at midnight there was a shout, 'Behold, the bridegroom! Come out to meet [him.]' "Then all those virgins rose and trimmed their lamps. The foolish said to the prudent, 'Give us some of your oil, for our lamps are going out.' "But the prudent answered, 'No, there will not be enough for us and you [too;] go instead to the dealers and buy [some] for yourselves.' And while they were going away to make the purchase, the bridegroom came, and those who were ready went in with him to the wedding feast; and the door was shut. Later the other virgins also came, saying, 'Lord, lord, open up for us.' "But he answered, 'Truly I say to you, I do not know you.' "Be on the alert then, for you do not know the day nor the hour".... Matthew 25:1-13 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have called us to live a fasted life before You - a life of holiness that "allows" Your unlimited Love and Power to flow both in us and through us to all those You place in our path. I thank You and praise You, Father that as we apply ourselves to diligence on a daily basis in this matter of living a fasted life [*a life of self-*

denial] that we have a deep assurance in our hearts that every last ground of idolatry has been removed - allowing us to enter fully into the perfect liberty that is ours in Christ - and we proclaim these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

February 6th

LOVE NEVER "TIRES"

Words of prophecy:

** The exercising of faith [which is activated and energized by My Love] supercedes the force of fear in one's life [both in the life of the one exercising faith and in the life of the one being ministered to].*

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Love NEVER "tires" [*grows weary*] - due to the continual infusion of "spiritual power" that is the spontaneous fruit of the heart that sets itself to administer the Love of God [*at all cost to the "self-life"*].

...."But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. ".... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever

ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Love is continually being "shed abroad" in our hearts by the Holy Spirit - strengthening us and empowering us to walk *[dwell]* on the "narrow path" of perfect obedience. We thank You and praise You that this "abiding" Love working within us *[and through us]* is continually glorifying You to the greatest degree as we walk out our remaining days in this earth. For this is truly the deepest desire of our hearts - along with knowing You as You truly are in the fullness of Your Majesty, and we proclaim these things DONE, in the Name of Jesus. Amen.

February 7th

YOU ARE "ALREADY" FREE

Words of prophecy:

* *You are ALREADY free, My beloved ones. Walk [abide] in that freedom.*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

"circumspectly" - watchful; cautious; guarded;

Latin: "circumspicere" - to look around;

...."See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

This is the season wherein each and every one of God's children *[if they have not already]* MUST position themselves perfectly *[by yielding to the still, small voice of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* to gain a deep revelation of "spiritual reality" *[the "finished work" of Jesus, the fullness of the true Christian life and the fullness of true Kingdom-living]*.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

It must be clearly understood by EVERY child of God that abiding *[dwelling, through an absolute faith]* in "the place called Done" and abiding in perfect liberty *[freedom - and, indeed, the very fullness of our Covenant]* are one and the same. Many, through unbelief *[doubt and mistrust]* are still clinging in their heart to that which can be seen, heard, felt or thought as their final authority - and, thus, the Enemy has been enabled, through their fear and unbelief, to keep them bound to the lower realm - enshrouded in darkness and confusion.

If one is waiting on God to do something that He *[through Christ]* has ALREADY DONE then it is certain that they will remain in a "wilderness experience" *[by their own choice]* until such a time as they humble themselves before the Father and His Word. What a blessed freedom the exercising of faith *[trust]* brings! Let us be found focusing on our faith walk in this hour such as we never have before - for it is ONLY in this way that our hearts will be open to receive the deep, deep revelation of "spiritual reality" *[of who we TRULY are, in Christ]* that the Father desires to bless each and every one of His precious children with in this hour.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Lord Jesus, we thank You and praise You for ALL that You DID for us at the Cross! You are truly AMAZING in every way! There are no words that are sufficient to express properly the love and thanksgiving that we have for you. So we set ourselves to live out our lives in perfect obedience, KNOWING *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality that you are, indeed, Lord of Lords and King of Kings - and that we, by the Father's doing, are IN You]* that there is no other way to honour You the way You deserve to be honoured - and we proclaim these things DONE, in Your Precious and Holy Name. Amen.

....*"If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The*

Amplified Translation

....*"This is My commandment, that you love one another, just as I have loved you".... John 15:12 NASB*

....*"After that I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse [appeared]! The One Who was riding it is called Faithful (Trustworthy, Loyal, Incorruptible, Steady) and True, and He passes judgment and wages war in righteousness (holiness, justice, and uprightness). [Ezek. 1:1.] His eyes [blaze] like a flame of fire, and on His head are many kingly crowns (diadems); and He has a title (name) inscribed which He alone knows or can understand. [Dan. 10:6.] He is dressed in a robe dyed by dipping in blood, and the title by which He is called is The Word of God. And the troops of heaven, clothed in fine linen, dazzling and clean, followed Him on white horses. From His mouth goes forth a sharp sword with which He can smite (afflict, strike) the nations; and He will shepherd and control them with a staff (scepter, rod) of iron. He will tread the winepress of the fierceness of the wrath and indignation of God the All-Ruler (the Almighty, the Omnipotent). [Ps. 2:9.] And on His garment (robe) and on His thigh He has a name (title) inscribed, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. [Deut. 10:17; Dan. 2:47.]".... Revelation 19:11-16 The Amplified Translation*

February 8th

THE "MIND OF CHRIST"

Words of prophecy:

* *My Word is not AN answer He is THE Answer and Way [Personified]!*

....*"I cried to God in my distress and He answered me! He freed me from all my fears! Gaze upon Him, join your life with His, and joy will come".... Psalm 34:4-5 The Passion Translation*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

The key to one both receiving and maintaining the "Mind of Christ" is to hold to the deepest thoughts and purposes of His *[and the Father's]* Heart.

....*"For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking EVERY THOUGHT captive to the obedience of Christ [a*

revelation of the Father's Will] ".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* that we have the "Mind of Christ" - and that we abide *[dwell]* in the place wherein we are continually pursuing Your Will, and Your Will alone, with ALL of our hearts. We thank You and praise You that You are, by the power of Your Spirit, blessing us with a continually deeper revelation of the Mind of Christ - that we might be found walking in the very Power and Glory of that Holy and Precious Mind from now until the end of the age *[and then on into Eternity]*.

We thank You and praise You that you make us great "signs and wonders" to all those who cross our path in this hour - as we live and move and have our entire being, in Christ. Father, Lord Jesus, let both the world and the religious church behold the deepest thoughts of Your Heart and the magnificence of Your Mind *[Wisdom]* in us and through us - for in this Way vast multitudes will SURELY come to know You as You truly are - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 9th

SUPERNATURAL CONFIDENCE AND DEEP HEART-ASSURANCE

Words of prophecy:

* *I call My people to exercise a "holy caution" in ALL things. For as they continually acknowledge Me in all of their ways so shall I SURELY confirm their path with a "pin-point accuracy".*

*...."A wise person is careful [exercises a holy caution] in all things".... Proverbs 14:16a
The Passion Translation*

A "supernatural" confidence and deep heart-assurance are the spontaneous fruit of a life that is "wholly" given to the diligent and earnest pursuit of the Father's highest Will and purpose.

"confidence" - full trust; belief in the powers, trustworthiness, or reliability of a person *[in this case, the trustworthiness of the Father and His Word]* or thing:

...."Confidence [divine assurance] and strength flood the hearts of the lovers of God who live in awe of Him".... Proverbs 14:26a The Passion Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

We thank You and praise You, Father, that in commanding us to walk in obedience *[with a "pin-point" accuracy]* You have provided superabundant Grace for us to abide *[live*

constantly] in that place of holiness - for it is CERTAIN that what You command You also EMPOWER. We proclaim, Father, with ALL of our hearts, that You are *[both in Word and Deed]*, perfectly trustworthy and faithful in ALL things - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus Name.

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

February 10th

GOD IS ABLE

Words of prophecy:

JESUS:

* *The Grace of God that I accessed on the Cross from the place of an absolute faith [trust] empowered Me to endure the suffering [for righteousness' sake] and, in doing so, fulfill perfectly [past, present and future] the fullness of the Father's divine purpose.*

....*"let us strip off and throw aside every encumbrance (unnecessary weight) and that sin which so readily (defily and cleverly) clings to and entangles us, and let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]. He, for the joy [of obtaining the prize] that was set before Him, endured the cross, despising and ignoring the shame, and is now seated at the right hand of the throne of God [Ps. 110:1.]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation*

Wisdom is the perfect application of God's Grace in any given situation. Therefore, for one to be found "abiding" in His Wisdom is for them to be found continually accessing His Grace *[through an absolute faith and trust in Him]*.

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

.....*"Acquire wisdom! Acquire understanding! Do not forget nor turn away from the words of my mouth. Do not forsake her, and she will guard you; Love her, and she will watch over you. The beginning of wisdom [is:] Acquire wisdom; And with all your acquiring, get*

understanding. Prize her, and she will exalt you; She will honor you if you embrace her. She will place on your head a garland of grace; She will present you with a crown of beauty".... Proverbs 4:5-9 NASB

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Grace is ALL-SUFFICIENT, and that we are, through that Grace, continually empowered to carry out whatever task You have laid before us. We know, by faith, that there is absolutely nothing that can remain standing in our path as we continually acknowledge You in ALL of our ways - and we give You all glory and praise and honour, in Jesus' Name.

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in [its] pathway there is no death [death cannot remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."God is able to make all grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

...."My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

February 11th

"VICTIM" OR "VICTOR"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Victim" [through fear, unbelief and mistrust] or "victor" [from the place of loving Me with one's whole heart]? That is the "quality decision" that each and every one of My precious children must make in this most critical and glorious hour.*

"quality decision" - a decision of the heart from which there is NO turning back;

"separate" - to keep apart or divide, as by an intervening barrier or space; to force apart; to disconnect;

...."Who will separate us from the love of Christ? Will tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? Just as it is written, 'FOR YOUR SAKE WE ARE BEING PUT TO DEATH ALL DAY LONG; WE WERE CONSIDERED AS SHEEP TO BE SLAUGHTERED.' But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer [are victorious] through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our

Lord".... Romans 8:35-39 NASB

Faith comes by "hearing" - and hearing [*the type of faith one has - natural through self-reliance {unbelief and mistrust} or Divine, through perfect alignment with a revelation of God's Word*] is defined by what one truly "hears" [*believes in their heart - and, thus, acts upon*]: lies or truth.

"Unbelief" holds to an element of darkness - through fear and mistrust. Wilful unbelief is rooted and grounded in rebellion and can only be overcome by the power of the Holy Spirit being given "leeway" [*through a surrendered heart*] in that one's life.

.... "So we see that they were not able to enter [*into His rest*], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [*unbelief had shut them out*]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "So faith [*comes*] from hearing, and hearing by the word of Christ".... Romans 10:17 NASB

.... "blessed are those who hear the word of God and observe it".... Luke 11:28 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people of faith - a people who choose to forsake unbelief [*mistrust of You*] to walk in the absolute Victory that Jesus purchased for us at the Cross [*at such a great cost*]! We make the "quality decision" to ABIDE in that precious and glorious Victory, and refuse to depart from it - regardless of what the Enemy attempts. For we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that he is THE "defeated one" - and that absolutely NO weapon that is formed against us shall prosper [*or is prospering*]. In fact, as we continue to walk the faith [*love*] walk we have the divine assurance abiding in our heart that the very thing the Enemy has attempted against us will bring "multiplied harm" back against him - devastating both he and his forces at every turn. We proclaim with a SHOUT the glorious victory that is ALREADY ours in Christ - and we rejoice in it with all of our hearts, in Jesus' holy Name! Amen.

.... "No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [*righteously judge {convict} them through your continued faith and love*]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

.... "But thanks be to God, Who gives us the victory [*making us conquerors*] through our Lord Jesus Christ. Therefore, my beloved brethren, be firm (steadfast), immovable, always

abounding in the work of the Lord [always being superior, excelling, doing more than enough in the service of the Lord], knowing and being continually aware that your labor in the Lord is not futile [it is never wasted or to no purpose]".... 1 Corinthians 15:57-58 The Amplified Translation

February 12th

THE GREAT DANGER OF "MAINTAINING" [PRACTICING] FEAR IN ONE'S LIFE

Words of prophecy:

* *The "maintenance" [practice] of fear will produce a certain negligence in one's life. The maintaining of an absolute faith and trust in Me will produce [by the power of My Spirit] an ongoing and all-consuming diligence in the heart that is "wholly given".*

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Those who "maintain" [practice] fear in their lives will ALWAYS seek "unconsciously" [although they should be conscious of it] to draw those walking in the Spirit down to their level in order to gain the "assurance and understanding" that justifies [in their own thinking] the path they are walking upon.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us the Holy Spirit [Who is the Spirit of diligence] without measure in our lives [only we can limit Him]. What a wonderful blessing [a vast understatement] He is to us! We continually set ourselves to yield to Him in every area of life and ministry that we might be found glorifying You to the greatest degree in all that we say and do - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 13th

EXCESSIVE "THINKING" PRECLUDES THE RECEPTION OF REVELATION KNOWLEDGE

Words of prophecy:

* Excessive "thinking" *[the failure to consistently bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of My Word/Will]* "precludes" *[ultimately]* the reception of revelation.

"preclude" - to prevent the presence, existence, or occurrence of; make impossible;

....*"The thoughts of the righteous are just [continually aligned with Righteousness]"*....
Proverbs 12:5a NASB

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]"*.... *Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking [through proclamation] every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]"*.... *2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

If one is not willing *[to be made willing]* to speak *[proclaim]* words that align themselves with a revelation of God's Word *[Will]* then it is certain that in their heart they do not *[presently]* desire His Will more than the people and/or things in their life - having "allowed" themselves *[through a certain negligence in spiritual things]* to be held captive by a spirit of idolatry.

Thus, "maintaining" the "status quo" in their life *[the maintaining of fear - and the false security that is its spontaneous fruit]* becomes their first and foremost pursuit *[unconsciously - although they should be conscious of it]* - rather than to move on into "perfect liberty" - and the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ.

"status quo" - the existing state or condition;

....*"So everyone who hears these words of Mine and acts upon them [obeying them] will be like a sensible (prudent, practical, wise) man who built his house upon the rock. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house; yet it did not fall, because it had been founded on the rock [of revealed knowledge]. And everyone who hears these words of Mine and does not do them will be like a stupid [foolish] man who built his house upon the sand. And the rain fell and the floods came and the winds blew and beat against that house, and it fell - and great and complete was the fall of it".... Matthew 7:24-27 The Amplified Translation*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their*

unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

...."If any of you is deficient in wisdom, let him ask of the giving God [Who gives] to everyone liberally and ungrudgingly, without reproaching or faultfinding, and it will be given him. Only it must be in faith [trust] that he asks with no wavering [no hesitating, no doubting]. For the one who wavers [hesitates, doubts] is like the billowing surge out at sea that is blown hither and thither and tossed by the wind. For truly, let not such a person imagine that he will receive anything [he asks for] from the Lord, [For being as he is] a man of two minds [hesitating, dubious, irresolute], [he is] unstable and unreliable and uncertain about everything [he thinks, feels, decides]"... James 1:5-8 The Amplified Translation

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love [faith and obedience], and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who seek to bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of Your Word/Will - on an ongoing basis. We rejoice in proclaiming words that are perfectly aligned *[both in spirit and in Truth]* with the deepest thoughts of your Heart - at ALL times. Because of these things, we are constantly aware of the fear-filled and lying thoughts and words the Enemy is attempting to penetrate our armour with, and we rejoice in the spiritual reality that we are empowered to continually devastate both he and his forces with our words of divine Faith and Light - as we are found diligent in this matter of bringing EVERY thought captive to Your Divine Will and Purpose. We declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name - to Your greatest Glory. Amen.

*...."For the Word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, **penetrating to the dividing line** of the breath of life [soul] and [the immortal] spirit, and of joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], **exposing and sifting and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the heart**".... Hebrews 4:12 The Amplified Translation*

February 14th

ONE'S CONCEPT OF "TIME" IS GOVERNED BY THEIR UNBELIEF

Words of prophecy:

* *One's concept of "time" is governed by their unbelief. Faith [in the Kingdom] is "timeless" - therefore, it is an absolute faith and trust in Me that will eliminate unbelief in one's heart.*

...."But do not let this one [fact] escape your notice, beloved, that with the Lord one day

is like a thousand years, and a thousand years like one day. The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance".... 2 Peter 3:8-9 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Time spent in the "secret place" of God's Presence [*the "inner chamber"*] transitions one into the "timelessness" of the Kingdom - and, from that place, they will no longer be "influenced by time" in the natural [*temporal*] realm - through unbelief [*an affixation to the things that are both seen and experienced through the five physical senses*].

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are free from the bondages and restrictions of "time". We proclaim that we are not limited by time and space in the carrying out of Your Will/Word - and we thank You and praise You that we are free from the "unbelief" [*in any of its forms*] that would hinder us from both entering into and remaining in the place of an abiding and absolute faith and trust in You. We declare all of these things DONE - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 15th

THE "LIGHTNESS OF FAITH"

Words of prophecy:

* *"Fixing" [perfectly focusing] one's eyes on Jesus [My Word] allows [empowers] them to partake of the "fullness" of the attributes of the "finished work" of My Dear Son.*

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."[For I {Paul} always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His

glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones], And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, the fullness of Him Who fills all in all [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself] ".... Ephesians 1:17-23 The Amplified Translation

As one is faithful to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in the Father and His Word THEN it is certain that they will enter into the "lightness of faith" - a place that is both filled with a flood of revelation knowledge and the fullness of the fruit of "divine rest" *[perfect liberty]*. It is ONLY a steadfast trust in God that accesses His Grace on a continual basis - the Grace that will SURELY empower them to both enter into and fulfill their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ *[right through to the end of the age]*.

...."Be still, [in a certain and steadfast trust] and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we continually access Your Grace *[divine empowerment]* we have the divine assurance in our heart that we are empowered to carry out Your Will for our lives and ministries with a pin-point accuracy. We thank you that we are partakers of the "lightness of faith" - the fruit of which is a continual flow of revelation knowledge and entrance into the true "Sabbath rest" that you established from before the foundations of the earth. We declare all of these things DONE - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth

[Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

...."Come to Me, all who are weary and heavy-laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and YOU WILL FIND REST FOR YOUR SOULS. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light".... Matthew 11:28-30 NASB

February 16th

"SPIRITUAL IMPULSES"

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith "united" with a revelation of My Word/Will constitutes "believing" - in My Sight. Always remember: trusting Me is believing Me.*

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

The moment one sets themselves to exercise faith *[trust in the Father and His Word/Will]* the Spirit of wisdom and revelation immediately begins to form and send "spiritual impulses" up through one's inner man *[spirit]* to both "influence" and sustain their "mind" *[will and emotions]*.

"influence" - an effect of one person or thing on another *[in this case, the Holy Spirit influencing one's mind - causing the Mind of Christ to manifest in that one's life];*

...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we yield to *[set ourselves to "hear"]* the

Holy Spirit He is continually sending "spiritual impulses" through our inner man *[to our soul]* that both influence and sustain our mind, will and emotions in a position of great strength. We praise You that as we keep *[through a steadfast diligence in spiritual things]* our spirit man in dominance over our soul and body we are no longer "moved" outside of Your Will by that which attempts to influence us from the "outside" but, rather, we are locked into the spiritual reality and Truth of Your Word/Will for our lives and ministries. We rejoice and give You all praise and honour and Glory for the wondrous Provision You have made for us in Christ to become partakers of the Divine Nature - and, in deed and in word, we proclaim ourselves partakers of the Divine Nature - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 17th

THE FATHER IS REQUIRING HIS CHILDREN TO BE FOUND WALKING [LIVING] IN ALL OF THE REVELATION HE HAS "ALREADY" BLESSED THEM WITH

Words of prophecy:

* *Faithfulness [obedience] in bringing EVERY thought captive [through proclamation] to a revelation of My Will [Word] produces [and maintains] a strong "attitude of faith" [Love] in the heart that is wholly given to Me [and, therefore, to My highest Kingdom-purposes].*

"proclaim" - to announce or declare;

Latin: "proclamare" - to shout aloud *[in this case, the Word {Will} of God];*

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the [true] knowledge of God, and we are taking EVERY thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of God's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

...."out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation

...."Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB

In these days, many are coming to the realization that the Father is requiring His children to be found walking *[abiding - living]* in ALL of the revelation He has "already" blessed them with. For the "entrance" into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty *[the fullness of one's precious inheritance, in Christ]* will require the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust *[without exception]* and, it is certain that there is no such thing as the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word apart from a "continual" flow of revelation entering into one's heart on an ongoing *[daily]* basis!

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1,

2.].... 2 Corinthians 3:17 *The Amplified Translation*

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a *The Amplified Translation*

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, **how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!**".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You empower us to walk in an absolute and steadfast faith and trust as we diligently pursue the fulfilment of the Kingdom-tasks that You have set before us. We declare ourselves a people who have set ourselves to walk in [*continually access, acknowledge*] the revelation knowledge abiding in our hearts - a revelation knowledge that is continually expanding and increasing within us as we are found faithful to bring EVERY thought captive to it, in both word and deed - and we declare all of these things down, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 18th

THE FULLNESS OF TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING

Words of prophecy:

* *Perfect obedience is the doorway [certain catalyst] to the "supernatural" [Kingdom-normalcy].*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.*] - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

"Kingdom-normalcy" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [*every aspect*] of their precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

...."Therefore Jesus answered and was saying to them, "Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner. "For the Father loves the Son, and shows Him all things that He Himself is doing; and [the Father] will show Him greater works [*miracles*] than these, so that you will marvel".... John 5:19-20 NASB

.... "Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

The greatest inherent tendency of the "flesh" [*old nature*] is to depart from the Grace of God. Therefore, the greatest inherent tendency of a heart that is "wholly given" to the Father and His Word/Will is to "cling to" [*continually access*] His Grace, through a steadfast faith [*continual exercising of love and obedience*] - the fruit of which is for one to experience the "fullness" of the true Kingdom-living that is theirs, in Christ.

.... "Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

.... "Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Grace is ALL-SUFFICIENT. We thank You and praise You that You, by Your Spirit, are leading us into a continually deeper revelation of the Kingdom - and all of the divine mysteries hidden therein [*on a daily basis*]. You are truly awesome in every way - and what a wonderful privilege and blessing it is to love You and serve You. with all of our heart - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 19th

PREPARE FOR GREAT [AND WONDROUS] CHANGE

Words of prophecy:

* *Prepare for great [and wondrous] change - for things are about to change radically, [in an extreme manner] My beloved ones!*

.... "Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway

in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

The Father has many wonderful and amazing things planned for all those who are truly found loving Him in this hour - and they are about to unfold *[by His great and awesome Power]* in ways that are far beyond even the most sanctified comprehension!

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

*...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten,**..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the wonderful things You have ordered for Your faithful sons and daughters in this most critical and glorious hour. We thank You and praise You that You have prepared us perfectly to be partakers of the "fullness" of all that you have planned for us *[both individually and corporately]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good

life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

February 20th

THE PRECIOUS BLOOD OF JESUS

Words of prophecy:

* Truly I say to you, the precious Blood of Jesus is both All-Powerful and All-Sufficient to effect an absolute *[and ongoing]* protection over EVERY aspect of one's life and ministry!

...."And Jesus said to them, 'I assure you, most solemnly I tell you, you cannot have any life in you unless you eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink His blood *[unless you appropriate His life and the saving merit of His blood]*. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood has (possesses now) eternal life, and I will raise him up *[from the dead]* on the last day. For My flesh is true and genuine food, and My blood is true and genuine drink. He who feeds on My flesh and drinks My blood dwells continually in Me, and I *[in like manner dwell continually in him]*".... John 6:53-56 The Amplified Translation

...."how much more will the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered Himself without blemish to God, cleanse your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?".... Hebrews 9:14 NASB

There is a "waterfall" of the precious Blood of Jesus that "flows continually" in the secret place of God's Presence - continually effecting supernatural deliverance from ALL unrighteousness - and the sin that is its spontaneous fruit. When the children of God are faithful to "plead" *[be found "abiding" {dwelling} under the protection of]* the Blood they are declaring *[proclaiming]* before all Heaven, earth, and the powers of darkness, ALL that the Blood has accomplished *[the finished work of Christ]* - and, thus, great power is released *[regardless of how one may "feel" in any given moment]* causing devils to tremble and strongholds to be greatly shaken *[devastated]!*

"plead" - a formal statement of justification *[in this case, a proclamation made from the place of the spiritual reality of ALL that one is IN Christ];*

...."But if we *[really]* are living and walking in the Light, as He *[Himself]* is in the Light, we have *[true, unbroken]* fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses *[removes]* us from all sin and guilt *[keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]*".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation

...."For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form *[giving complete expression of the divine nature]*. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life *[in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and*

Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh (the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts). [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh (your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature), [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note (bond) with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us (hostile to us). This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

We thank You and praise You Lord Jesus for shedding Your precious and holy Blood to set us free from ALL that entered this earth at the Fall. We thank You and praise You for redeeming us from the Curse and cleansing us from ALL unrighteousness *[and protecting us on an ongoing basis]* - as we exercise a steadfast faith and trust in all that You have done for us *[Your "finished work"]*. Again, words are not sufficient for us to express just how much we love You and appreciate You. Therefore, we set ourselves, in and by the power of the Holy Spirit, to exalt *[magnify]* Your holy Name at every turn - and, in doing so, give honour to the precious *[and All-Powerful]* Blood that you shed at Calvary on our behalf. Thank you.

...."O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt His name together".... Psalms 34:3 NASB

February 21st

WE HAVE BEEN "DELIVERED" [PAST TENSE] FROM ALL OF OUR FEARS

Words of prophecy:

* *One is not able to behold [see and experience fully] the "new thing" until they forsake [in their heart] the "former things"!*

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

.... "Remember Lot's wife! [Gen. 19:26.] Whoever tries to preserve his life will lose it, but whoever loses his life will preserve and quicken it".... Luke 17:32-33 The Amplified Translation

Many, up until this time, have continued to run from any form of "pressure" [unpleasantness] - the pressure[s] that one is certain to experience as they seek to navigate upon the "narrow path" [the highway of holiness they are called to walk upon]. But, it is certain, that as one sets aside ALL fear [and, thus, begins to embrace in a steadfast faith, Love and obedience, any challenge that crosses their path] it is certain that they will gain much, much revelation in their continual exercising of faith [Love] and, thus, they will come to a deep understanding of the spiritual reality of how things truly work in the Kingdom [spiritual realm]. Also, they will continually experience the power of the Father's Love [Grace] to accomplish the "fullness" of His Will and highest purpose - even though they may "feel" like they are completely powerless at times [in relation to what we may see, feel, hear or think]. Blessed [greatly empowered] is the man/woman [in this most critical hour] who forsakes ALL [every ground of] fear [pride] to trust in the Father and Jesus - and in Them, alone!

.... "Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

.... "A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

.... "God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

.... "My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown (complete, perfect) love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from ALL of our fears. We thank You and praise You that, like a mighty rushing river, the "torrents" of Your perfect Love shed abroad in our heart by the Holy Spirit have eradicated [obliterated] every last ground

of fear within us. We thank You that we are NOW free to walk where we have never *[up until this time]* been able to walk - in the unlimited power of Your Spirit. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

February 22nd

TIME IS NOT THE FACTOR - FAITH IS THE FACTOR!

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NEVER any "hurry" [haste] in the Kingdom. For "everything" has a proper time and ordering - according to My highest purpose, in any given moment.*

"hurry" - to move, proceed, or act with haste *[in this case, presumptuously where God's Will is concerned]*; to impel or perform with "undue" haste;

"haste" - unnecessarily quick action; thoughtless, rash, or undue speed:

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Be still, and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB*

The exercising of an absolute faith *[love, trust and patience]* eliminates "time" as a factor in the perfect unfolding of the Father's highest Will and purpose - for us - both individually and corporately. Always remember: time is not THE factor *[in the carrying out of the Father's highest Will and purpose]* - faith *[and the obedience which is its spontaneous and ongoing fruit]* is THE factor!

"factor" - one of the elements contributing to a particular result or situation;

.... "Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

.... "And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You empower us to walk in the place of faith - a place that takes us out beyond time and space and into the spiritual reality of all that You are and all that You purpose. Because of these things, we proclaim not only that we are a "supernatural" [empowered] people but that we are a people through whom you are able to do the "greater works" that Jesus mentioned - right through to the end of the age. We declare ALL of these things DONE, Father - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 23rd

FAITH AND TRUST IN GOD CANNOT AND WILL NOT DISAPPOINT

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith and trust in Me [My Will] cannot [and will not] disappoint!*

.... "just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB

Trust [faith] in the Father comes [to one and overtakes one] by "hearing", and hearing [the capacity to both hear - and, then, act in obedience] comes through an intimate and abiding fellowship with Him [and with His Word] in the place of revelation [the "inner chamber"].

.... "He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You both that You are perfectly trustworthy, and that we, as Your faith-filled sons and daughters are found trustworthy in Your sight - by the power of the all-sufficient Grace that is continually abounding towards us. We give You all praise and honour and Glory in all things - for by Your doing we are IN Christ Jesus, Who has become to us ALL in ALL, and we declare ALL of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."I [Paul] do not cease to give thanks for you, making mention of you in my prayers. [For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, By having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints (His set-apart ones), And [so that you can know and understand] what is the immeasurable and unlimited and surpassing greatness of His power in and for us who believe, as demonstrated in the working of His mighty strength, Which He exerted in Christ when He raised Him from the dead and seated Him at His [own] right hand in the heavenly [places], Far above all rule and authority and power and dominion and every name that is named [above every title that can be conferred], not only in this age and in this world, but also in the age and the world which are to come. And He has put all things under His feet and has appointed Him the universal and supreme Head of the church [a headship exercised throughout the church], [Ps. 8:6.] Which is His body, **the fullness of Him Who fills all in all** [for in that body lives the full measure of Him Who makes everything complete, and Who fills everything everywhere with Himself]".... Ephesians 1:16-23 The Amplified Translation

February 24th

WORDS

Words of prophecy:

* In these days, the "words" that one speaks [whether righteous in origin or unrighteous in origin] will begin to come to pass in "an extremely accelerated manner"!

...."How can you speak good things when you are evil [wicked]? For out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks. The good [righteously motivated] man from his inner good treasure flings forth good things, and the evil [unrighteously motivated] man out of his inner evil storehouse flings forth evil things. But I tell you, on the day of judgment men will have to give account for every idle [inoperative, nonworking] word they speak. For by your words you will be justified and acquitted, and/or by your words you will be condemned and sentenced".... Matthew 12:34-37 The Amplified Translation

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

The spontaneous fruit of one keeping an "eternal perspective" is that, in the exercising of a steadfast faith [*confession*] and obedience, they will bring that which has ALREADY been established in Heaven into "physical manifestation" in the earth.

....*"Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is [already done] in heaven"....*
Matthew 6:10 NASB

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]"....* Ephesians 2:10 *The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep [*and ever increasing*] revelation of the importance of "words". In knowing [*both gaining and maintaining a revelation of the spiritual reality*] that the power of both life and death are in the words we speak, we set ourselves to let NO unwholesome [*death and darkness producing*] words proceed from our mouths but ONLY words that produce an "environment" of life, faith, love, and Grace [*empowerment*] etc. [*the Kingdom*] around us - and, therefore, around all those who enter into our "sphere of existence" [*both spiritually and physically*]. We declare ALL of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 25th

THE REALITY OF THE KINGDOM WILL BE SEEN THROUGH A HOLY PEOPLE

Words of prophecy:

* *My faithful ones [the remnant Church], are entering "fully" into the time and place spiritually-speaking [and physically-speaking] wherein they will go non-stop supernaturally right through to the end of the age.*

....*"And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord--*

Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

The blessings *[empowerments]* that the Father bestows upon His faithful ones in this final hour will cause them to be great and continual "signs and wonders" -and they will be "irrefutable" *[indisputable, incontrovertible]* evidence to the "reality" of the Kingdom to all those who cross their path!

"irrefutable" - impossible to deny or disprove;

"indisputable" - not deniable; uncontested; beyond doubt; not open to question; unquestionably real, valid;

"incontrovertible" - incapable of being contradicted or disputed; undeniable;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by Your Hand, we are a blessed people - a people who are "living evidence" of Your great Love and Goodness towards mankind. We thank You and praise You that wherever You send us the reality of Your Kingdom is seen by all those who have eyes to see and ears to hear - and we declare ALL of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 26th

DIVINE FAITH NEVER "FLUCTUATES"

Words of prophecy:

* *Faith never "fluctuates" [loses its true focus - which is a "revelation" of My Will]!*

"fluctuate" - to change continually; shift back and forth; vary irregularly; make unstable;

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

One of the spontaneous fruit of "fixing" one's eyes on the Word *[Will]* of God is continual access *[by faith]* to the resurrection power and "ascension" power *[authority]* that flow forth from God's Throne Room - on a continual basis.

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, by faith, we have full access to the riches of Your Kingdom. We thank You that, because of this, we are continually empowered to be partakers of the "resurrection power" and "Ascension-power" *[Authority]* that is ours IN Christ - and we give You all honour, praise and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 27th

"SPIRITUAL AND PHYSICAL INVENTORY"

Words of prophecy:

* *This is a season wherein I am calling all those who are truly seeking Me to take both a spiritual and physical "inventory". Taking this spiritual and physical inventory [in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit] will signify a new beginning for all those who are faithful to do so.*

This time of "new beginnings" [a series of "suddenlies"] will then transition My faithful ones into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty - the place [positioning] from which one enters into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....*
Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

"affix" - to fasten, join, or attach *[in this case, to attach one's heart to the Father's Heart];*

"clutter" - to fill or litter with things in a disorderly manner;

"Abiding" in the place of faith, love, obedience and patience MUST be the first and foremost desire of all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. It truly is a time for each and every one of God's precious children to "affix" themselves to a "revelation" of His Will - and this, without exception! For in, setting ourselves to both hear and yield to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit, it is certain that every last element of "clutter" *[disorder -spirit, soul, body and environment-wise]*, spiritual and otherwise, will be removed from our lives - clearing the way for perfect entrance into the true Kingdom-living *[prosperity on every level]* that the Father so desires for each and every one of us to partake of.

.... *"Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a revelation of God's Will and act in obedience upon it]?".... Amos 3:3 KJV*

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called each of us to carry out a spiritual and physical "inventory" in this season - in the power and light of the Holy Spirit. We realize deep in our hearts that this "cleaning out" process is necessary for us to enter into *[and remain in]* the perfect liberty that is ours, in Christ - a perfect liberty that then allows the Holy Spirit to work without measure in us with a view to You fulfilling Your highest Will and Purpose through us *[with a pin-point accuracy and on a continual basis]*. We rejoice in Your continued faithfulness to see to it that we are sanctified entirely and preserved complete in perfect preparation for the glorious days that are, even now, beginning to overtake us. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... *"Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB*

February 28th

A CONTINUAL STATE OF WORSHIP

Words of prophecy:

* *Abiding [dwelling] in a "perfect obedience" [even in the smallest of details] puts one in a continual state of "worship" before Me.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."He who is faithful [diligent] in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

...."For in Him [Christ] we live and move and have our being [entire existence]".... Acts 17:28a The Amplified Translation

Obedience ALWAYS produces a continual flow of joy and peace in one's heart - and, indeed, every other fruit of the S[*s*]pirit.

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

...."the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in our obedience, we are found in a continual state of thanksgiving and true worship before You. We proclaim that we are a grateful people for all that you have done for us, in [*through*] Christ - and we thank You for the fruit of the spirit continually rising up through our inner man. Again, Lord Jesus, we thank You for laying down Your Life for us that we might live - to love You and exalt Your holy Name as we ought to, and we declare ALL of these things DONE on a continual basis in Jesus' Name. Amen.

February 29th

TRUE SPIRITUAL UNITY AND TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS

Words of prophecy:

* *I will make those who are walking in "true" Covenant-relationship [on every level of existence] a great "sign and wonder" to many in these days - both in the church at large and in the "world".*

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, [Even] Aaron's beard, coming down upon the edge of his robes. It is like the dew of Hermon coming down upon the mountains of Zion; For there the LORD commanded the blessing - life forever".... Psalms 133:1-3 NASB

...."that He might present to Himself the church in all her glory, having no spot or wrinkle or any such thing; but that she would be holy and blameless".... Ephesians 5:27 NASB

All "true" Covenant-relationship begins with a heart "wholly given" to to the Father and His Word *[to His highest Will and purpose]*.

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart, and with all your soul, and with all your strength, and with all your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind *[in this case the Mind of Christ]*; be in one accord;

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true Covenant relationships *[divine connections]* on every level that You are establishing throughout the remnant Church in every nation. We praise you, knowing that the true spiritual unity that is overtaking the Church throughout the earth will cause many things to come into place in this season. Indeed, these things will, ultimately, lead to the formation of the various true "spiritual environments" that You have planned from before the foundations of the earth - true spiritual environments that will be spiritual fortresses from which Your holy people will go forth from to reap the Great Harvest, right through to the end of the age. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 1st

THE VISION OF THE "GIANT CIRCLES"

I saw "giant circles" *[each with its own "gravitational field"]* that encompassed the entire earth - and which overlapped *[were interlinked with]* each other *[to varying degrees - like a chain]*. Throughout the earth, I saw many "small bonfires" *[some in each nation]* - each one being an "epicenter". I saw a number of people "gravitating" towards each of these "bonfires".

"gravitational field" - the region surrounding an astronomical body in which the force of gravitation is strong;

"epicenter" - the absolute centre of something: a focal point, as of activity;

"bonfire" - a large fire built in the open air for warmth or celebration;

"emanating" - to flow out, issue, or proceed, as from a source or origin;

"radiate" - to extend, spread, or move like rays from a center;

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "giant circles" are representative of many "spiritual" gravitational fields that I will establish in this final hour throughout the earth, in every nation. In this case, rather than gravitation being the predominant force it pertains to the forces of the Kingdom *[Love, Truth, Faith, Righteousness, Wisdom etc.]* being the predominant force.

The fact that each of these giant circles "overlapped" to varying degrees is representative of the spiritual reality that there is NO separation *[from Me]* or division in the midst of all those who truly love Me *[those who seek the fulfilment of My Will - both individually and corporately - above ALL else]* - and the absolute and unlimited strength which is the spontaneous fruit of true unity and one accord in the midst of My people.

The "bonfires" are representative of the true spiritual environments *[environments of the Holy Spirit]* that I am raising up in this hour *[in every nation]* - each with its own particular purpose.

The fact that each one of these "bonfires" *[true spiritual environments]* was an "epicenter" in its own right *[with its own spiritual gravitational field]* is representative of the spiritual reality that My unlimited Power will "radiate" *[emanate]* forth from each of these environments *[epicenters]* - with a view to accomplishing My perfect purpose throughout the earth.

The people "gravitating" towards these true spiritual environments *[epicenters]*

represents the "pull" [*like gravity*] of the "Kingdom forces" [*Love, Truth, Faith, Righteousness, Wisdom etc.*] "emanating" [*radiating*] from the various true spiritual environments - each environment drawing [*with pin-point accuracy by the power of My Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] the people who are specifically "designated" [*by Me*] to partake of that particular environment - each "time frame" being unique to each individual [*e.g. some will stay for short periods of time, some will stay permanently - while others will come and go on a regular basis*].

A word for those who will both establish and help run the aforementioned true spiritual environments [*environments of the Holy Spirit*];

The "force of wisdom" draws financial wealth, and indeed all manner of the "true" prosperity towards whosoever shall continually release that force within them - through a perfect obedience! In these days, the Love and Wisdom abiding within you shall "draw" like a powerful magnet all those with whom you have to do - according to My highest Will and purpose!

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your most glorious plan for the remnant Church in this final hour. In these days, we rejoice in the establishing of the "true" spiritual environments that You ordered from before the very foundations of the earth! We thank You that You have raised us up to sit with You in the heavenly places that we might be found "abiding" in Your perfect Wisdom concerning all of these things. We praise You for the true unity throughout the earth that will be the spontaneous fruit of these holy environments - environments that are both established and run with a pin-point accuracy [*in the power of Your Spirit*], with a view to the perfect fulfilling of all that is in Your heart concerning mankind. We thank you and praise You, also, for the greatest outpouring of Your Glory [*Holy Spirit*] that this earth has ever experienced - an outpouring of Your Love that will truly set the captives free and, in so doing, reap the Great Harvest that was Your plan all along for this final hour. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified

Translation

March 2nd

THE FORCE OF PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *Mistrust of Me [doubt and unbelief] is the first and foremost enemy of patience.*

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

"Patience" becomes a wonderful thing to the hearts of God's children when they gain a "revelation" of the spiritual reality that the continual exercising of faith and patience ALWAYS "allows" the Father to accomplish His highest purpose - both in them and through them - in any given situation.

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that through the years You have taught us to draw near to You in the secret place [*inner chamber*] - the place wherein we come to know You and trust You with a perfect faith and trust. We thank You that in the place of trusting You the force of patience is continually released, in us and through us, allowing You to bring into manifestation the fullness of Your divine Will and purpose [*on EVERY front*] - and we declare ALL of these things DONE - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 3rd

THE KEY TO LIVING A LIFE OF "KINGDOM-NORMALCY"

Words of prophecy:

* *Time in the "secret place of My Presence" [the "inner chamber"] is truly the essence of all things pertaining to life in the Kingdom [Kingdom-normalcy].*

"Kingdom-normalcy" - the sphere wherein one abides in the "fullness" [*every aspect*] of their

precious Covenant with God, in Christ;

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB*

The "inner chamber" [*"abiding" in the secret place of God's Presence*] is the key to all things pertaining to one living a life of "Kingdom-normalcy" - and that will become very evident in this glorious season that is, even now, beginning to overtake all those who truly love God.

....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

....*"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made the Way for us to abide [*dwell*] in "Kingdom-normalcy" - the place [*sphere*] wherein You [*and Jesus*] have preeminence in ALL things! We thank You and praise You that You have made us "partakers of the Divine Nature". For by YOUR doing You have placed us IN Christ, Who became to us Your Righteousness and Wisdom [*among many other things*]. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Grace and peace be multiplied to you in the knowledge of God and of Jesus our Lord; seeing that His divine power has granted to us everything pertaining to life and godliness, through the true knowledge of Him who called us by His own glory and excellence. For by these He has granted to us His precious and magnificent promises, so that by them you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world by lust [the desire for things that are apart from God]".... 2 Peter 1:2-4 NASB*

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

March 4th

THE "ADVENTURE" HAS JUST BEGUN

Words of prophecy:

* *Keep your eyes "fixed" on the things above that I might renew your mind to the "supernatural". Draw near to Me in the "inner chamber" daily that I might acclimatize you to My Presence - for in this way you shall bear maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom in the glorious days ahead.*

*...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

The "adventure" has just begun for all those who truly love God - those who are found seeking *[and acting upon]* a "revelation" of His Word *[Will]* above ALL else. Let it be clearly understood that what will transpire through a holy Church in this final *[and most glorious]* hour will be almost "incomprehensible" to even the most sanctified *[renewed]* mind and intellect! Therefore, let us set ourselves in the secret place of God's Presence *[the "inner chamber"]* on a daily basis. For that holy place is the place of "acclimatization" to *[and "familiarization with"]* the Presence and Heart of the Father.

*...."For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1
Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation*

*...."For since the world began, no ear has heard and no eye has seen a God like you, **who works for those who wait for him!** You welcome those who gladly do good, who follow godly ways".... Isaiah 64:4-5a NASB*

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....
Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are preparing us perfectly to walk in the Power of Your Presence in the most glorious hour. We thank You that You, through many years of purging and refining, have brought us to the place wherein we are living and moving and having our entire being IN Christ - and that, from this place, we will go forth in this season to do

many great exploits that will represent You perfectly in EVERY way. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 5th

DIVINE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE SUPERNATURALLY ESTABLISHED

Words of prophecy:

* *True "submission" [to the anointing on another] is not a matter of only "outward" words and actions but, rather, an "inward" revelation of My Love and true Character "abiding" in one's heart. Therefore, one cannot truly submit to another in faith, love and obedience unless they, themselves, have first given their heart wholly to Me [Luke 10:27].*

...."Obey your leaders and submit to them, for they keep watch over your souls as those who will give an account. Let them do this with joy and not with grief, for this would be unprofitable for you".... Hebrews 13:17 NASB

The "maintaining" of any ground of fear or mistrust of the Father in one's heart will surely lead to "submission" issues as far as not only God's "inherent" authority [*His Word/Will*] but, also His delegated authority [*His holy handmaidens and bondservants*]. For the "wilful maintaining" of any ground of fear and mistrust will always lead to a "certain" manifestation of rebellion and lawlessness in the midst of God's people.

In these days, the Father is raising up a "remnant" whose hearts are "wholly given" to Him - and, thus, in their whole-hearted submission to His Word/Will, true divine government shall supernaturally be established in their midst - a "divine government" [*on every level of existence*] that is the spontaneous fruit of the "revelation" that is continually being "shed abroad" in their hearts [*in the place of intimate fellowship with the Father and Jesus*].

...."You shall love the Lord your God with ALL your heart, and with ALL your soul, and with ALL your strength, and with ALL your mind".... Luke 10:27 NASB

...."Can two walk together, except they be agreed [have a concurring "revelation" of the Father's Will]".... Amos 3:3 KJV

"concur" - to agree; be of the same mind [*in this case the Mind of Christ*]; be in one accord;

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up both "true" delegated authorities and a people whose hearts are "wholly given" to the pursuit of Your Word/Will. We thank You that, because of these things, there will be a "supernatural explosion" of revelation in this hour *[both individually and corporately]* that will bring all things into order throughout the remnant Church - not the least of which will be the perfect establishment of divine government in our midst. We declare ALL of these things DONE - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 6th

THERE IS NO FEAR IN THE PLACE OF REVELATION

Words of prophecy:

* *There is NO fear in the place of "revelation" [the "inner chamber"].*

...."I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

"Authoritative" prayer *[proclamation by/through revelation]* is the way of the Kingdom - and it will be the "essence" of all true Kingdom-service in this final hour.

...."[For I always pray to] the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, that He may grant you a spirit of wisdom and revelation [of insight into mysteries and secrets] in the [deep and intimate] knowledge of Him, by having the eyes of your heart flooded with light, so that you can know and understand the hope to which He has called you, and how rich is His glorious inheritance in the saints [His set-apart ones]".... Ephesians 1:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19

NASB

...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me'.... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have called us to walk by "revelation" and NOT by "sight" - the revelation that is necessary for us to even begin to exercise an absolute faith and trust in You, and in Your Will for our lives and ministries. We thank You that as our hearts are continually flooded with revelation knowledge we can boldly proclaim *[on a continual basis and in the fullness of Your Authority]* words and prayers that are in perfect alignment with Your Heart and Mind - and We declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 7th

WE ARE A PEOPLE WHO HAVE BEEN PREPARED TO HANDLY EVERY KINGDOM-BLESSING WITH GREAT GRACE AND WISDOM

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, I am releasing My Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who have chosen to "dwell in My Presence" - those who have steadfastly held to the "vision" [revelation] that I have placed in their heart. Because of these things, many individuals and ministries are about to become very, very wealthy financially [they are already wealthy, spiritually] THEN shall they put into action the instructions [divine strategies] that I give each one - divine instructions that will immediately begin to turn the world [the church-world included] upside down!*

...."Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

In many cases, the Kingdom-finances designated for the remnant Church have not yet come forth simply because it was not time for the "fullness" of the Father's perfect purpose to come forth *[unfold]*. However, the "fullness of time" has arrived, in this season, for many things pertaining to His Glorious Plan *[both individually and corporately]* - and, it is certain that there will be NO LIMIT where every true Kingdom-work is concerned in this final hour.

...."He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that there is about to be a great and accelerated unfolding of Your Plan for the Glorious Church in this final hour - a marvellous Plan that will literally begin to turn the "world" upside down [*shake them to the very core of their thinking and belief system*]. We thank You that we are a people who have been prepared by You to handle EVERY Kingdom-blessing with great Grace and Wisdom - a Grace and Wisdom that will continually "blind-side" the Enemy and his forces at every turn. We declare all of these things done - and give you all honour, praise and Glory - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 8th

THE DAYS OF "DIVINE RESTORATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *The "continual" exercising of faith and patience cannot fail to inherit the "fullness" of My blessings [promises] - both in these days and in the glorious days just ahead.*

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

"restore" - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

In these days, there will be some wonderful revelation coming forth [*to a continually greater degree*] concerning the Father's "divine [*supernatural*] restoration" on every level - including the physical body [*where healing and "abiding" in divine health are concerned*].

...."But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you".... Romans 8:11 KJV

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the , that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

.... "So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the Lord your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of great "divine restoration" - glorious days in which we, Your faithful ones, will "take back" multiplied *[through a steadfast faith, love and obedience]* ALL that the Enemy has stolen from us *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise and ministry-wise]*. We declare that we will take all of the blessings *[empowerments]* that are the spontaneous fruit of Your divine restoration in our lives, and diligently seek You on a continual basis for the necessary Wisdom and Grace to bless *[empower]* all those who You bring across our path and, at the same time, devastate Satan and his forces to the greatest degree at EVERY turn - and we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 9th

THE CONTINUAL EXERCISING OF AN ABSOLUTE FAITH AND PERFECT PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* *The continual exercising of an absolute faith [trust] and perfect patience in any given situation will ALWAYS bear the perfect fruit [result].*

.... "And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

.... "the signs of an [true and genuine] apostle *[apostolic ministry]* were wrought among you *[first]* in **all patience**, *[then]* in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds".... 2 Corinthians 12:12 KJV

The continual choosing of one to "act" in faith, patience and obedience is, first, an act of Love *[and trust]* towards the Father *[and His Word]*. For "abiding" in this place "allows" Him to accomplish His perfect purpose - not only in the life of the one standing in faith and patience but also in the lives of all those in their "sphere of existence".

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past *[friend and foe alike]* as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in

Christ.

....*"Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [which is the law of Love]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB*

....*"But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we set ourselves to exercise a steadfast faith and trust in You, we enter into the deep assurance in our hearts that everything You would have us do and say is for the greatest good [*greatest Eternal benefit*] of not only ourselves but, also, for all those you have placed in our "sphere of existence". Because of these things, we "fix" our gaze upon You [*Your Word*] - for we seek only to give You preeminence in ALL things - and, in doing so, continually express our deep appreciation and love for You - and all that you have done for us, IN Christ. We declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB*

March 10th

A SUPERNATURALLY HEALED AND RESTORED PEOPLE WHO ARE UNSTOPPABLE

Words of prophecy:

* Your "miracles" [*the "fullness" of My divine intervention into the natural scheme of things in your life - with a view to the fullness of My divine restoration overtaking you*] are on the way!

....*"As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt, I will show you miracles".... Micah 7:15 NASB*

....*"rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB*

It truly is a time of entering into the place of an "abiding and absolute" faith *[trust in the Father and His Word]* - for all those in the remnant Church. For we sit on the very threshold of the greatest outpouring of the Father's Love since Calvary and the Day of Pentecost. In these days, we shall begin to see a people rise up in the earth who are walking in the "fullness" of their precious Covenant with God *[in Christ]* - a supernaturally healed and restored people who are unstoppable as they go forth *[in the power of the Holy Spirit]* to devastate the Enemy and his strongholds at every turn.

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!"....*
Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, even now, Your supernatural healing and divine restoration is beginning to overtake us *[Your faithful ones]* in degrees we never thought possible this side of Heaven, itself! We set ourselves, through a perfect diligence, to continually seek the fullness of ALL that You have desired to bless us with *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise and ministry-wise]* from before the foundations of the earth, and we declare that as these powerful blessings overtake us we will move in obedience *[Wisdom]* to not only bless *[empower]* the people *[and the captives]* but also be found hurting the Enemy and his forces to the greatest degree possible in any given moment. We rejoice in Your great patience and mercy towards us and, thus, in the Spirit of love and thanksgiving we set ourselves to be found glorifying You to the greatest degree in ALL things - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But by His [the Father's] doing you are [already] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption"....* 1 Corinthians 1:30
NASB

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]"....* Ephesians 2:10 *The Amplified Translation*

March 11th

A BREAKTHROUGH UNPARALLELED IN THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH

Words of prophecy:

* *"Distraction" has been a widespread tactic against My remnant Church in this season. Ultimately, though, it has only served to alert My faithful ones to the fact that they need to simply pursue diligence in this hour - a diligence that will lead to great things, and a level of "breakthrough" unparalleled in the history of the Church.*

.... "Now as they were traveling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up [to Him] and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but [only] one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her"... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

"Self-focus" [an affixation with that which is "outward" - and, thus, perceived by the five physical senses] prevents both the reception and the release of the Father's Love [in and through one's heart].

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have given us eyes to see and ears to hear the absolute truths and principles of Your Kingdom. Because of these things, we set ourselves to focus on the things above *[the reality of who we truly are in Christ]* and NOT on the things below. We proclaim that we are a people who are "single minded" *[Kingdom-minded]* - a people who are continually found seeking to know You as You truly are *[kind, loving, merciful - and a rewarder of all those who truly seek You]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus'

Name. Amen.

March 12th

THE FATHER'S LOVE LITERALLY EXPELS [OBLITERATES] ALL GROUND OF FEAR, MISTRUST, DOUBT AND UNBELIEF

Words of prophecy:

* *"Breakthrough" [a level of breakthrough that has never been experienced before in the entire history of the Church] is close for all those who are truly seeking Me in this hour.*

"breakthrough" - an act or instance of removing or surpassing an obstruction or restriction; the overcoming of a stalemate; any significant or sudden advance that removes a barrier to progress; a military offensive that penetrates an enemy's lines of defence;

...."And David came to Baal-perazim, and he smote them there, and said, The Lord has broken through my enemies before me, like the bursting out of great waters. So he called the name of that place Baal-perazim [the Lord of breaking through]"2 Samuel 5:20 The Amplified Translation

...."For the LORD will rise up as at Mount Perazim, He will be stirred up as in the valley of Gibeon, to do His task, His unusual task, and to work His work, His extraordinary work".... Isaiah 28:21 NASB

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the Lord your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, the early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:23-25 NASB

It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of God's children to be found diligently seeking to "breakthrough" into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty in this most critical and glorious hour. For it is certain that the deepest desire of their heart must be to enter into such a deep knowledge *[revelation]* of the Father's Love *[and I might add Omnipotence]* that ALL ground of fear, mistrust, doubt and unbelief is literally expelled *[obliterated]* - and its effect made null and void in their lives.

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a
The Amplified Translation

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that "breakthrough" is imminent for all of Your faithful ones in this most critical and glorious hour - a breakthrough that will catapult [launch] us into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destinies, in Christ [both individually and corporately] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 13th

HEARTS OF FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *My precious Son is obedience Personified and, therefore, as one keeps their eyes fixed [focused] upon Him, truly I say to you, they shall enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in Christ [abiding in the place of a perfect love and obedience].*

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

The heart of faith "chooses" [through an act of the will] NEVER to fix [focus] its eyes on the problem but, rather the Solution [the Word - and His "finished" work]!

.... "I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

.... "we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have created in us "hearts of faith" - hearts of fire that continually fuel a "search and destroy" mentality where the Enemy and his works are concerned! We declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19*
NASB

March 14th

NOTHING WILL BE FOUND IMPOSSIBLE

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the season that My remnant Church truly begins to enter into the "fullness" of her precious "Kingdom-position" and destiny in Christ - both individually and corporately. I call each and every one of My precious children to just simply continue [in an absolute faith, energized and activated by a perfect Love - manifesting in a perfect obedience] to "expect the unexpected" [the exceeding abundantly beyond all they could ever even imagine] - as I will most certainly be found faithful to finish the marvellous work that "I" began.*

....*"Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24* NASB

NOTHING will be found impossible to the one found believing [*gaining, maintaining and acting upon a revelation of God's Will/Word*] in this most critical and glorious hour!

....*"And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23* The Amplified Translation

....*"ALL things are possible to him who believes".... Mark 9:23* NASB

....*"For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, How blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12* NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are perfectly faithful and trustworthy in ALL things - and that ALL things are possible to the one who will simply be found believing! Therefore, we set ourselves to diligently pursue an absolute and steadfast faith and trust in You *[on an ongoing basis]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 15th

THE FORCE OF LOVE SUPERCEDES

Words of prophecy:

* *One is found walking in love towards Me [as well as themselves and others] through a perfect obedience - and a perfect obedience, alone.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

...."If you [really] love Me, you will keep [obey] My commands".... John 14:15 The Amplified Translation

*...."He [God] has made everything appropriate in its time. **He has also set eternity in their heart**, yet so that man will not find out the work which God has done from the beginning even to the end. I know that **there is nothing better for them than to rejoice and to do good** in one's lifetime; moreover, that every man who eats and drinks sees good in all his labor - it is the gift of God. I know that **everything God does will remain forever**; there is nothing to add to it and there is nothing to take from it, for God has [so] worked that men should fear Him. **That which is has been already and that which will be has already been**".... Ecclesiastes 3:11-15 NASB*

*...."He [God] has made everything beautiful in its time. **He also has planted eternity in men's hearts and minds** [a divinely implanted sense of a purpose working through the ages which nothing under the sun but God alone can satisfy], yet so that men cannot find out what God has done from the beginning to the end. I know that **there is nothing better for them than to be glad [rejoice]** and to get and do good as long as they live; And also that every man should eat and drink and enjoy the good of all his labor - it is the gift of God. I know that **whatever God does, it endures forever**; nothing can be added to it nor anything taken from it. And God does it so that men will [reverently] fear Him [revere and worship Him, knowing that He is]. [Ps. 19:9; James 1:17] **That which is now already has been, and that which is to be already has been**".... Ecclesiastes 3:11-15 The Amplified Translation*

Fear cannot contain, hinder or "override" Love - in ANY way! For the "force" of Love SUPERCEDES the force of fear - and, indeed, ALL of the forces that proceed forth under the banner of "the law of sin and death!"

"override" - to prevail or have dominance over; have final authority or say over; overrule; to disregard, set aside or nullify;

....*"There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a The Amplified Translation*

....*"[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we focus on loving You, through a steadfast obedience *[in the power of Your Spirit]*, we have the deep assurance abiding in our heart that we are loving *[releasing the force of Love into the lives of]* all those who cross our path *[doing and saying what is best {in any given moment} in light of Your greatest Eternal benefit for them]* and, also, that we are continually doing and saying what is best for our own lives to prosper - both in this present age and in the ages to come. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 16th

LOVE YOUR ENEMIES AND PRAY FOR THOSE WHO ARE USED AS VESSELS OF REPROACH AGAINST YOU

Words of prophecy:

* *When the Enemy attacks one of My children through a vessel [or vessels] of reproach [persecution] a "spirit of provocation" will soon follow in an attempt to get them to take offense [in a spirit of self-justification] at what has been said and/or done to them.*

"provoke" - to stir up or call forth *[feelings, desires, or activity]*; to incite; to cause to act or behave in a certain manner *[in this case, to speak or act apart from Love]*; to anger, enrage, exasperate, or vex;

....*"Love your enemies and pray for those who persecute you".... Matthew 5:44 NASB*

....*"Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

....*"and while being reviled, He [Jesus] did not revile in return; while suffering, He uttered no threats, but kept entrusting Himself to Him who judges righteously".... 1 Peter 2:23*

NASB

....*"If you are reviled for the name of Christ, you are blessed, because the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you".... 1 Peter 4:14 NASB*

A "spirit of exasperation" is sent by the Enemy to "provoke" one, through "outward circumstances" [*particularly through those who still remain in captivity to a "spirit of fear"*], to depart from the "Love walk" [*the leading and guidance of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love*]. As one holds to a steadfast faith and love this "spirit" will SURELY be both exposed and driven out before them.

"exasperate" - to cause great irritation or anger; infuriate; *botany*: having a rough, prickly surface because of the presence of hard projecting points;

Latin: **"exasperare"** - to make rough;

....*"Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for we walk by faith [love], not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Spirit. Therefore, we know [*have a deep revelation of the spiritual reality*] that IN Christ we are able to overcome in ALL things - and, thus, are found victorious, regardless of what the Enemy schemes against us. Truly NO weapon that is formed against us shall prosper [*or is prospering*] to ANY degree - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and **their vindication is from Me,**" declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

March 17th

TRUST IS THE KEY ELEMENT

Words of prophecy:

* *"Trust" is the key [root] element in a child's heart - and truly I say to you, without an absolute faith and trust [in Me] it is impossible for one to enter into the "sphere of the Kingdom"*

[and "abide" {dwell} there].

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

"Kingdom" - the domain *[sphere]* wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

.... "Truly I say to you, whoever does not receive the kingdom of God like a child will not enter it [at all]".... Luke 18:17 NASB

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

.... "For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

.... "How blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:12 NASB

Trust *[in the Father and His Word]* WILL be rewarded *[superabundantly]* in this season - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who truly love God.

.... "And without faith [trust] it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [anywhere else]; I would rather be a doorkeeper and stand at the threshold in the house of my God than to dwell [at ease] in the tents of wickedness. For the Lord God is a Sun and Shield; the Lord bestows [present] grace and favor and [future] glory (honor, splendor, and heavenly bliss)! No good thing will He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) is the man who trusts in You [leaning and believing on You, committing all and confidently looking to You, and that without fear or misgiving]!".... Psalms 84:10-12 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that in the constancy and power of Your faithfulness and trustworthiness You have made us a faithful and trustworthy people as we abide in the shadow of Your Wings - a Kingdom people who represent You perfectly *[in the power of Your Spirit]* in all that we do and say - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

..... "He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty".... Psalms 91:1 NASB

March 18th

PERFECT ENTRANCE INTO THE FULLNESS OF ONE'S KINGDOM-POSITION AND DESTINY IN CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* *In the face of "adversity" in this hour let each and every one of My precious children be found offering the "sacrifice of thanksgiving" and the "sacrifice of praise". For that which is "temporal" in origin is "fleeting" while the fruit of faith, love and obedience is Eternal!*

"adverse" - unfavorable or antagonistic in purpose or effect; affliction or tribulation; opposing one's interests or desire [*in this case, "godly" desire*];

"fleeting" - passing swiftly; vanishing quickly; transient; transitory;

*...."He who offers a sacrifice of thanksgiving **honors Me**; And to him who orders [his] way [aright] I shall show **the salvation of God**".... Psalms 50:23 NASB*

...."Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

...."Consider it all joy, my brethren, when you encounter various trials, knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that the testing of your faith produces endurance. And let endurance have its perfect result, so that you may be perfect and complete, lacking in nothing".... James 1:2-4 NASB

...."But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

The spontaneous fruit of "self-focus" is an abiding "selfishness". The spontaneous fruit of an ongoing focus on the Word/Will of God [*in the power of the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] is perfect [*superabundant*] entrance into the "fullness" of one's Kingdom-position and Kingdom-destiny, in Christ.

.... "But I say, walk and live [habitually] in the [Holy] Spirit [responsive to and controlled and guided by the Spirit]; then you will certainly not gratify the cravings and desires of the flesh (of human nature without God). For the desires of the flesh are opposed to the [Holy] Spirit, and the [desires of the] Spirit are opposed to the flesh (godless human nature); for these are antagonistic to each other [continually withstanding and in conflict with each other], so that you are not free but are prevented from doing what you desire to do".... Galatians 5:16-17 The Amplified Translation

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we keep our eyes "fixed" on Your Word/Will we can know that EVERYTHING is right on schedule as far as entrance into our true Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ goes. Therefore, we refuse to focus on ourselves but, rather, we continually rejoice in a spirit of true thanksgiving for all that You have both provided and prepared for us in this most critical and glorious hour - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 19th

TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRY

Words of prophecy:

* True "Kingdom-ministry" [Third Day ministry] far supercedes the ministries of the "second day". For, while many ministries of that period were most certainly "founded" on a revelation of My Word [Will] they, ultimately, "plateaued" - and, thus, they allowed a "spirit of mental ascension" to derail them from the perfect path that I layed out before them. A path of absolute truth that was designed to lead many captives into the perfect liberty that would empower them to both enter into and fulfil their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

In this final hour, it will be the absolute Truth of My Word - and the absolute Truth of My Word, alone, that will set the captives free to enter into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny [inheritance], in Christ. Therefore, let each and every one of My precious children "take heed" of what "ministries" they partake of [read, listen to etc.] in this most critical hour - and, indeed, right through to the end of the age. For, truly I say to you, it is ONLY a "single eye"

[eyes that are fixed solely on Jesus - and all that proceeds from Him] that will produce the "revelation" that is necessary in any given situation or circumstance for them to overcome, perfectly.

The time has now come for Me [Us: the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit] to be revealed in our Absoluteness - and, in the process, pour forth upon the earth the greatest outpouring of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace and, indeed, the Spirit of Christ] this earth has ever seen. Hold fast to a steadfast faith, My beloved ones, for truly I say to you, I am doing a "new [and very special] thing" - and, thus, the "things" that are now in the midst of My people shall soon be no longer!

"mental ascension" - the reaching out ["up"] to understand the Word [Will] of God in one's "own" [soulish] strength and understanding [intellect];

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the , that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation

Many know that there are certain things that they cannot do in their service to God [for those things are **CLEARLY** beyond their power or capability] but how many of His children realize [have a burning revelation of the fact] that they, in reality, are incapable of doing absolutely anything "in themselves" [and, therefore, apart from My Spirit] that would constitute true Kingdom-service in the Father's sight?

...."I can do nothing on My own initiative. As I hear, I judge; and My judgment is just, because I do not seek My own will, but the will of Him who sent Me".... John 5:30 NASB

....*"Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, FOR APART FROM ME YOU CAN DO NOTHING. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned".... John 15:4-6 NASB*

....*"It is the Spirit Who gives life [He is the Life-giver]; the flesh conveys no benefit whatever [there is no profit in it]".... John 6:63 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For I [Paul] know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh".... Romans 7:18a NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have both raised us up and empowered us to walk in true Kingdom-ministry. We proclaim that Your unlimited Power is working mightily within - and resting heavily upon - us as we go forth in this hour seeking only to glorify You to the greatest degree in ALL that You say and do through us - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 20th

ENVIRONMENT

Words of prophecy:

* *My entire remnant Church [both individually and corporately] is being prepared perfectly for "entrance" into the FULLNESS of their Kingdom-position and destiny in this season - and, so, it is certain [one can be assured] that I will make ALL things evident to each individual [with a pin-point accuracy] on ALL fronts - as far as their "perfect positioning" [both spiritually and locationally] goes.*

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

If one does not "change" *[take authority in]* their present "environment" *[through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience]* THEN their environment will not change *[for the better]* until they do!

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure [hinder] you".... Luke 10:19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are preparing us perfectly in this season for full entrance into our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Therefore, we set ourselves to focus on a perfect obedience in our present circumstances KNOWING in our hearts that You are unfolding all things with pin-point accuracy on our behalf - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 22nd

ABIDING IN "KINGDOM-NORMALCY"

Words of prophecy:

* *I desire My children to be found seeking at "all" times to enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling constantly] in a "Kingdom-normalcy" - a place wherein they are found continually walking in [and diligently pursuing a continually deeper revelation of] the "fullness" of their Covenant with Me, in Christ. Truly I say to you, what the "religious church" deems normal and what I deem "normal" [Christ, all in all] are two completely different things, altogether!*

"normalcy" - constituting a standard *[in this case, one operating in the "fullness" of the stature of Christ on a regular basis];*

.... "the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

.... "Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB

A "true" spiritual *[Kingdom]* environment *[of any kind - and on any level]* NEVER "protects" *[maintains or tolerates]* fear *[darkness]* in its midst. For a true spiritual environment is controlled *[both ordered and empowered]* by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.]*, alone!

.... "For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

.... "There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a
The Amplified Translation

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are a people who are continually seeking to abide in "Kingdom-normalcy" - a place wherein the Holy Spirit has complete reign, both individually and corporately, in our lives. Because of these things, we proclaim that we are delivered from ALL of our fears, and we set ourselves to abide in the fullness of our precious Covenant [*divine Inheritance*] in Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from ALL my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will NEVER be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5
NASB

.... "Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced; But you will forget the shame of your youth".... Isaiah 54:4 NASB

March 23rd

CALLING THINGS THAT BE NOT AS THOUGH THEY ALREADY ARE

Words of prophecy:

* I have called each and every one of My precious children to continually call [*speak, proclaim*] those things that do not yet exist in the "natural realm" [*their physical circumstances*] as if they already did [*exist in the physical realm*]! For, in reality, everything that I have called them to stand in faith for ALREADY does exist in Heaven [*in My Heart*] and, thus, it is "their" faith [*love and obedience*] alone that will cause it to manifest in the earthly realm - according to My highest purpose in any given moment.

.... "Your Will be done on earth as it is [*ALREADY*] done [*has been established*] in Heaven [*in Your Heart*] Matthew 6:10 The Amplified Translation

.... "Now faith is the assurance [*the confirmation, the title deed*] of the things [*we*] hope for, being the proof of things [*we*] do not see and the conviction of their reality [*faith perceiving*

as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 The Amplified Translation

...."[Earnestly] remember the former things, [which I did] of old; for I am God, and there is no one else; I am God, and there is none like Me, Declaring the end and the result from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure and purpose".... Isaiah 46:9-10 The Amplified Translation

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

True "confession" [*profession, proclamation*] is, in reality, the entire expression of one's life [*both words and actions*].

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [*impart*] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [*and who we ALREADY are, in Christ*], and we are taking every thought captive [*through proclamation*] to the obedience of Christ [*a revelation of the Father's Will*]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you have raised us up a people of faith - a Kingdom-people who continually call [*speak*] things [*into existence*] that be not [*yet*] in the physical realm as though they already are [*which they already are in Heaven*]. We rejoice and praise You with all of our hearts for this life of faith You have empowered us to live out in this earth - for it is truly Glorious! We declare all of these things DONE - and we give You ALL honour, praise and Glory in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."For this reason it is by faith, in order that it may be in accordance with grace, so that the promise will be guaranteed to all the descendants, not only to those who are of the Law, but also to those who are of the faith of Abraham, who is the father of us all, [as it is written, "a father of many nations have I made you"] in the presence of Him whom he believed, even God, who gives life to the dead and calls into being that which does not exist. **In hope against hope he believed**, so that he might become a father of many nations according to that which had been spoken, "so shall your descendants be." Without becoming weak in faith he contemplated his own body, now as good as dead since he was about a hundred years old, and the deadness of Sarah's

womb; yet, with respect to the promise of God, he did not waver in unbelief but grew strong in faith, giving glory to God, and being fully assured that what God had promised, He was able also to perform".... Romans 4:16-21 NASB

...."Truly I say to you, whoever says to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe [based on the finished work of the Cross, the Word of God and the Blood Covenant] that you have [already] received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:23-24 NASB

March 24th

THE IMPORTANCE OF ABIDING IN THE PLACE OF A DIVINE PATIENCE

Words of prophecy:

* The call to [faith and] "patience" is ALWAYS something for one to rejoice in - "knowing" [having a deep revelation of the spiritual reality in their heart] that "I" [Love] NEVER fail to accomplish the "fullness" of the perfect purpose that "I" have set My heart upon [as one is faithful to "abide" in a perfect patience].

...."the joy of the Lord is your strength and stronghold".... Nehemiah 8:10 The Amplified Translation

...."Rejoice in the Lord always; again I will say, rejoice! Let your gentle spirit be known to all men. The Lord is near. Be anxious for nothing, but in everything by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known to God. And the peace of God, which surpasses all comprehension, will guard your hearts and your minds in Christ Jesus".... Philippians 4:4-7 NASB

...."the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

...."the signs of an [true and genuine] apostle [apostolic ministry] were wrought among you [first] in **all patience**, [then] in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds".... 2 Corinthians 12:12 KJV

There is great Love in divine patience. For the continual exercising of divine patience [on another's behalf] "allows" the Father to fulfill His highest purpose in the life of the one[s] being "interceded" for.

.... "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life for his friends ".... John 15:13 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have blessed us with a deep revelation of the spiritual reality of the importance of "abiding" in the place of a divine patience on the behalf of all those You have brought into our "sphere of existence". Because of these things, we boldly proclaim in a steadfast faith and patience that Your "best" is continually unfolding in the lives of all those you have given to us to pray [*intercede*] for - and we know, beyond a shadow of a doubt that Your perfect purpose will be fulfilled both in them and through them, right through to the end of the age. And we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

"sphere of existence" - is not only one's "physical" existence but also their "spiritual existence" - an existence that includes those they have met in the past [*friend and foe alike*] as well as those they have yet to meet, as they continue on the path to the "fullness" of their precious destiny, in Christ.

.... "Bear one another's burdens, and thereby fulfill the law of Christ [*which is the law of Love*]".... Galatians 6:2 NASB

March 26th

PERFECT ORDER

Words of prophecy:

* *I am bringing ALL things into "perfect order". Only trust! For I am Who I say I am - and I will do ALL that I that I said I would do!*

.... "I am alert and active, watching over My Word [*Will*] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation

.... "without faith it is impossible to please [*Him,*] for he who comes to God must believe that He is [*Who He says He is*] and [*that*] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:6 NASB

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [*outside.*] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

These are most certainly the days wherein a holy [*Glorious*] Church will begin to walk in

the "fullness" of Her authority [*in Christ*] - in EVERY realm [*sphere*] of existence.

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, all authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me. Go then and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, Teaching them to observe everything that I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you all the days [perpetually, uniformly, and on every occasion], to the [very] close and consummation of the age. Amen [so let it be]".... Matthew 28:18-20 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are indeed bringing ALL things into Your perfect order. We, therefore, boldly proclaim, in a steadfast faith and trust [*and on a continual basis*], that You are watching over Your Word/Will to perform it in our lives and, thus, ALL things are unfolding perfectly [*and continually*] - according to You highest Will and purpose where we are concerned - and we give You all praise, honour, glory and thanksgiving in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 27th

THE PLACE OF "FEARLESSNESS"

Words of prophecy:

* *The most important thing for each and every one of My children, as they encounter the vile schemes of the Enemy, is for them to continue to "abide" in righteousness [be found to be righteously motivated in ALL things] - KNOWING that the spontaneous fruit of their love and obedience will ALWAYS manifest in a supernatural "boldness" [courage].*

....*"the righteous are bold as a lion".... Proverbs 28:1b NASB*

When one is found "abiding" in the place of "fearlessness" [*Love and Righteousness*] it is certain that the Enemy and his forces have "no ground" from which to carry out an "offensive" against them - nor, will they have any "defence" [*refuge*] against the "onslaught" of God's holy and righteous vessels as they are "led forth" in great power in this final hour!

"onslaught" - an onset, assault, or attack, especially a vigorous one;

....*"The LORD is my light and my salvation; Whom shall I fear? The LORD is the defense of my life; Whom shall I dread? When evildoers came upon me to devour my flesh, My adversaries and my enemies, they stumbled and fell. Though a host encamp against me, My heart*

will not fear; Though war arise against me, In spite of this I shall be confident. One thing I have asked from the LORD, that I shall seek: That I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, To behold the beauty of the LORD And to meditate in His temple. For in the day of trouble He will conceal me in His tabernacle; In the secret place of His tent He will hide me; He will lift me up on a rock. And now my head will be lifted up above my enemies around me, And I will offer in His tent sacrifices with shouts of joy; I will sing, yes, I will sing praises to the LORD".... Psalms 27:1-6 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."In the way of righteousness is life, and in its pathway there is no death [no death can remain standing]".... Proverbs 12:28 NASB

...."In righteousness you will be established; You will be far from oppression, for you will not fear; And from terror, for it will not come near you. If anyone fiercely assails you it will not be from Me. Whoever assails you will fall because of you. Behold, I Myself have created the smith who blows the fire of coals and brings out a weapon for its work; And I have created the destroyer to ruin. No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their vindication is from Me, declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:14-17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a "fearless" people - a people who refuse to bow our knee to the schemes of the Enemy! We continually proclaim *[in all that we say and do]* that we are the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus! We proclaim that NO weapon formed against us shall prosper *[or is prospering]*! We set ourselves to not only resist the Enemy but, also, to both maintain and pursue, in and by the power of Your Spirit, a "search and destroy" mindset where the Enemy and his schemes are concerned - not only in our own lives but also all of the lives you have placed in our path *[sphere of existence]*. And we proclaim ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

March 28th

THE SPONTANEOUS FRUIT OF A "HOLY" CONVICTION

Words of prophecy:

* I would not call My children to "abide" *[dwell constantly]* in a perfect Love *[towards Me - and towards others]* if I, Myself, did not abide in a perfect *[exercise a continual]* Love towards them at ALL times.

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put

our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" Luke 18:8 NASB

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

...."For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God. For you have not received a spirit of slavery leading to fear again, but you have received a spirit of adoption as sons/daughters by which we cry out, 'Abba! Father!' The Spirit Himself testifies with our spirit that we are children of God, and if children, heirs also, heirs of God and fellow heirs with Christ, if indeed we suffer with [Him] so that we may also be glorified with [Him.]".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB

The spontaneous fruit of a "holy conviction" *[as opposed to the condemnation of the Enemy]* is to ALWAYS right one's path - with a view to their entrance into *[and fulfilment of]* their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. Therefore, we must allow the Holy Spirit to expose every ground of fear and pride within us *[on a daily basis]*, continually casting down *[aside]* "all" forms of condemnation. For, as we are faithful to do these things, we will always be in a perfect position to receive, instead, the "gentle and loving" conviction that leads us out of harm's way *[self-destructive practices rooted in fear and pride]* - knowing *[both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that the Father's loving Hand is mightily upon us.

...."[There is] therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

...."We are destroying speculations and EVERY lofty thing raised up against the knowledge of God, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's heart and Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ministry of the Holy Spirit. We thank You that You are ever working in us and convicting us of those things that only serve to draw us away from You - and the precious Love that You have for each and every one of Your children. We thank You that You are faithful to finish the perfect work that You began in us and we declare, with every fibre of our being, that it is DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 29th

THE "FATHER'S" CONVICTION IS SIMPLY AN INFUSION OF HIS LOVE AND TENDERNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *Many of My children continue to "receive" condemning and criticizing "thoughts" that are not of Me - and, yet, they deem them [the unloving and lying thoughts of the Enemy] to be My method of teaching [dealing with] them. Truly I say to you, I NEVER condemn or criticize My children but, rather, through My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of holiness, the Spirit of Love etc.], I continually speak words that impart the necessary Grace [divine empowerment and Wisdom]. What kind of Father would I be if, after one has surrendered totally to me in love, I turned and mistreated them in ANY way. Never forget that I am perfect Love "personified", and that EVERYTHING I do and speak into the lives of My precious children is for their greatest benefit - both now and forever!*

"receive" - to take into one's possession [*something delivered or offered*]; to have something bestowed, conferred etc;

...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

*...."And have you [completely] forgotten the divine word of appeal and encouragement in which you are reasoned with and addressed as sons? 'My son, do not think lightly or scorn to submit to the correction and discipline of the Lord, nor lose courage and give up and faint when you are reprov'd or corrected by Him; For the Lord corrects and disciplines everyone whom He loves, and He punishes, even scourges, every son whom He accepts and welcomes to His heart and cherishes'. You must submit to and endure [correction] for discipline; God is dealing with you as with sons. For what son is there whom his father does not [thus] train and correct and discipline? Now if you are exempt from correction and left without discipline in which all [of God's children] share, then you are illegitimate offspring and not true sons [at all]. [Prov. 3:11, 12.] Moreover, we have had earthly fathers who disciplined us and we yielded [to them] and respected [them for training us]. Shall we not much more cheerfully submit to the Father of spirits and so [truly] live? For [our earthly fathers] disciplined us for only a short period of time and chastised us as seemed proper and good to them; but He disciplines us for our certain good, **that we may become sharers in His own holiness.** For the time being no discipline brings joy,*

but seems grievous and painful; but afterwards it yields a peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by it [a harvest of fruit which consists in righteousness - in conformity to God's will in purpose, thought, and action, resulting in right living and right standing with God].... Hebrews 12:5-11 The Amplified Translation

It is the work of the Cross that seems so "painful" [*sorrowful*] to the "flesh" [*self-will and self-desire*]. For, in reality, "the Father's" conviction is simply an infusion of His Love and tenderness - an "infusion" [*enlightening*] that guides and encourages and strengthens one in the depths of their heart.

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me. I do not nullify the grace of God, for if righteousness comes through the Law, then Christ died needlessly".... Galatians 2:20-21 NASB

...."But I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not carry out the desire of the flesh. For the flesh sets its desire against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh; for these are in opposition to one another, so that you may not do the things that you please".... Galatians 5:16-17 NASB

*...."and hope does not disappoint, because the love of God has been poured out [*shed abroad*] KJV] within our hearts through the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] who was given to us".... Romans 5:5 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the ministry of the Holy Spirit. We thank You that You are ever working in us and convicting us of those things that only serve to draw us away from You - and the precious Love that You have for each and every one of Your children. We thank You that You are faithful to finish the perfect work that You began in us and we declare, with every fibre of our being, that it is DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 30th

IT IS OF THE UTMOST IMPORTANCE FOR ONE TO BE FOUND DOING AND SAYING NOTHING APART FROM REVELATION

Words of prophecy:

* *Let each and every one of My precious children be found "redeeming the time" [through obedience in even the smallest details] - "knowing" [both gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that ALL that I have promised them through the years is about to come forth in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they could have ever imagined.*

.... "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

.... "He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB

.... "And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

In this most critical hour, it is of the utmost importance for one to be found doing *[or saying]* nothing apart from "revelation". When the Father is prompting one of His children to go in a certain direction He will make sure *[as they continually acknowledge Him in ALL of their ways]* that they "know" *[through confirmation after confirmation]*, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that they are moving forth in a pin-point accuracy where His Will and greatest purpose are concerned *[both individually and corporately]*.

.... "Obey My voice, and I will be your God, and you will be My people; and you will walk in all the way which I command you, that it may be well with you".... Jeremiah 7:23 NASB

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Spirit of wisdom and revelation. We thank You that by His power we are a people who have come to abide *[dwell]* in revelation knowledge, and the divine Wisdom that is its ongoing fruit - and we give You all praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

March 31st

REMAIN STRONG IN FAITH

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to remain strong in faith as things are about to move [in a very good way for all those who truly love Me] into the "fullness" of My glorious plan for them in this season. If one is found believing for My very "best" for them [through a steadfast faith and obedience] then it is certain that they will not be disappointed in ANY way. In fact, they will be thrilled through and through [to the very depths of their heart] with all that I have done for them.*

.... "Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation

.... "Now faith is the assurance (the confirmation, the title deed) of the things [we] hope for, being the proof of things [we] do not see and the conviction of their reality [faith perceiving as real fact what is not revealed to the senses]".... Hebrews 11:1 *The Amplified Translation*

.... "just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT [could never] BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB

Both the "wealth transfer" and all of the other sources of the "Kingdom finances" that the Father will use to help establish His Kingdom in this final hour are on "the threshold of the threshold" of coming into the hands of those who have been faithful to "dwell" [*abide*] in the secret place of His Presence.

.... "The Son of Man will send forth His angels [messengers], and they will gather out of His kingdom all stumbling blocks, and those who commit lawlessness, and will throw them into the furnace of fire; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth. THEN the righteous will shine forth as the sun **in the kingdom of their Father**. He who has ears, let him hear".... Matthew 13:41-43 NASB

.... "Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB

.... "the righteous will be rewarded with prosperity"..... and the wealth of the sinner is stored up for the righteous".... Proverbs 13:21a,22b NASB

.... "But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made EVERY provision for us in this final hour - spirit, soul, body, financially, divine connection-wise, true spiritual environment-wise and ministry-wise. We give You all honour, praise and thanksgiving for Your superabundant Provision [*in Christ*] - a superabundant and supernatural Provision that will be continually used to devastate the Enemy and his forces at every turn while freeing vast multitudes of captives throughout the earth [*many who where "thought" to be irredeemable {hopelessly lost}!*] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 1st

BREAKTHROUGH INTO THE PLACE OF ABIDING IN PERFECT LIBERTY

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I am going to begin to "expedite" all things [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] in the lives of all those who have held to a steadfast faith and trust in Me - through their diligent pursuit of the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ!*

"expedite" - to speed up the progress of; hasten; to accomplish promptly; accelerate;

Latin "expeditus" - to disengage, *lit:* to set the feet free;

*...."Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert"....
Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

Let each and every one of God's children be found diligently seeking to "breakthrough" into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty in this most critical and glorious hour. For it is certain that the deepest desire of each heart must be to enter into such a deep knowledge [revelation] of the Father's Love [and I might add Omnipotence] that ALL ground of fear is literally expelled, and its effect made null and void in their lives - thus paving the way for perfect entrance into the "fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

*...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love [faith and obedience] turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror!".... 1 John 4:18a
The Amplified Translation*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the very special days that are, even now, beginning to overtake all those who are truly seeking You with all of their heart. These are, indeed, days of each one of Your faithful ones entering into the fullness of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ - glorious days that are filled to overflowing with the superabundant Covenant blessings that You have long desired to pour out on Your beloved children. We thank you and praise You Father that You have blessed us so superabundantly in every facet of our existence that we might be found blessing all those who cross our path [all those in our "sphere of existence"] with Your very "best" at all times - and we declare all of these

things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 2nd

THE GREAT DANGER OF "SELF-FOCUS" AND THE GREAT REWARD OF A DILIGENT [GODLY] FOCUS

Words of prophecy:

* *"Self-focus" is rooted and grounded in selfishness, fear and pride - and, when held to, continually fuels self-desire. Whereas, a focus on My Word/Will is rooted and grounded in, first a love for Me and, then, for all those in their sphere of existence. One's diligent focus on spiritual reality [My Word - and His "finished" Work] continually fuels "godly desire" in the depths of one's heart [inner man] - godly desires that rise up and flood [influence] their soul [mind, will and emotions] on a continual basis.*

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

It is "self" - and an adherence to it [*self-focus*] - that opens the door wide in one's life to the fear-filled, lying schemes of the Enemy. It is a perfect focus on the Word of God [*Jesus - and ALL that He is and ever will be*] that will catapult one into a deep revelation of spiritual reality - and the constant and enduring Eternal perspective that is its spontaneous fruit.

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his [self] life will lose it; but whoever loses [denies] his [self] life for My sake will find it ["zoe"- divine life]"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You - through the power of the Holy Spirit Who indwells us - have made the provision for us to "abide" in the place of a perfect [*godly*] focus. We thank You that through this perfect focus we are constantly being changed from faith to faith, obedience to obedience, and glory to glory, into the image of the Lord Jesus to Your greatest Glory - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 3rd

BEWARE SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the hour wherein My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love etc.] is going to take away [through a revelation of absolute Truth] all of the "preconceived notions" of both My Person [the Father] and My Word [Jesus] that have been "held to" - up until this time. Truly I say to you, how blessed is the man/woman that "positions" themselves in this season [through a deep and thorough repentance] to "allow" My Spirit to empower them to both see and experience Us as we truly are!*

... "Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:8 NASB

.... "But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengtheners, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

Anyone who "allows" themselves *[through pride]* to come under the influence *[control]* of a "self-righteous" spirit *[any spirit of self-exaltation]* is not aware *[although they most certainly should be!]* that what they are doing and saying is apart from the Righteousness of God *[Christ]* because the one under that "spirit" to any degree is deceived in their heart into thinking that their intentions are good *[righteous]* when, in reality, deep down in their heart, they are not!

.... "For I say to you that unless your righteousness surpasses that of the scribes and Pharisees, you will not enter the kingdom of heaven".... Matthew 5:20 NASB

.... "Departing from there, He went into their synagogue. And a man was there whose hand was withered. And they questioned Jesus, asking, 'Is it lawful to heal on the Sabbath?' - so that they might accuse Him. And He said to them, 'What man is there among you who has a sheep, and if it falls into a pit on the Sabbath, will he not take hold of it and lift it out? 'How much more valuable then is a man than a sheep! So then, it is lawful to do good on the Sabbath.' Then He said to the man, 'Stretch out your hand!' He stretched it out, and it was restored to normal, like the other. But the Pharisees went out and conspired against Him, as to how they might destroy Him. But Jesus, aware of this, withdrew from there. Many followed Him, and He healed them all".... Matthew 12:9-15 NASB

.... "He [Jesus] began saying to His disciples first of all, 'Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. But there is nothing covered up that will not be revealed, and hidden that will not be known'".... Luke 12:1a-2 NASB

.... "But woe to you, scribes and Pharisees, pretenders [hypocrites]! For you shut the kingdom of heaven in men's faces; for you neither enter yourselves, nor do you allow those who are about to go in to do so".... Matthew 23:13 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, You have set us free from "self-righteousness" that we might be free to represent You perfectly on ALL fronts - devoid of ANY ground that would cause to us to both seek after and pursue self-glory - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 4th

THE POWER TO NOT ONLY RESIST BUT ALSO TRAMPLE [DEVASTATE] THE ENEMY AND HIS FORCES AT EVERY TURN!

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My children to continue drawing near to Me in the "inner chamber" [on a daily basis] - as well as keep on confessing the scriptures and listening to "anointed" music and teachings [My Spirit will lead you to which ones] - regardless of how they may "feel"! For that [continually drawing near to Me in faith, love and trust] is exactly what it means to "submit" to [love and obey] Me and to "resist" the Enemy at every turn. For, truly I say to you, when he knows [and he will every time when faced with a "heart of faith"] that one is not going to back down in the face of his attacks [schemes] he WILL flee from them - without exception!.*

.... "Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you. Draw near to God and He will draw near to you. Cleanse your hands, you sinners; and purify your hearts, you double-minded".... James 4:7-8 NASB

.... "Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation

Many are becoming discouraged [tired and upset with going around in circles] in their walk in this hour as they "attempt" to move ahead spiritually. However, even though their goal is to be obedient, they have not been diligent to obey [be found faithful] in the so called "little things". Thus, they feel like they are running into a giant "speed bump" every time they reach the point of breakthrough. It must be clearly understood that it is obedience in the little things [on an ongoing basis] that will, ultimately produce the necessary "spiritual momentum" that will smash through the Enemy's resisting tactics against them [and their breakthrough] - and, at the same time, position them perfectly in the place [spiritually] wherein they will continually exercise

their authority over Him at every turn.

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure [hinder] you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10a NASB*

....*"And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that IN Christ You have given us ALL authority! We thank You and praise You that in this divine authority we have both the capacity and capability to trample [*devastate*] the Enemy and his forces at EVERY turn! We give You all Glory - and we, both in word and deed, declare [*on a continual basis*] all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 5th

ALL THINGS ARE ABOUT TO BREAK "WIDE OPEN"

Words of prophecy:

* *My Hand is mightily upon My faithful and obedient ones in this hour - and, truly I say to you I, personally, will finish the work "perfectly" that "I" began in them. For I am Faithful and True - and it is certain that I am watching over My Word/Will to perform it on their behalf. Blessed is the man/woman who is found trusting [*believing*] in Me in this most glorious hour!*

....*"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation*

....*"I am watching over My word [*Will*] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b NASB*

In these days, all things are about to break "wide open" for many throughout the remnant Church. So, it is certain that it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of God's

children to continue to "expect the unexpected" *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust in a revelation of the Father's Heart and Word/Will]* - joyfully holding in their hearts a deep excitement and eager anticipation for things that are "exceeding abundantly beyond" all they could ever imagine beginning to "overtake" them in this most glorious hour.

....*"And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Who is the man who fears [reverences] the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear Him, and He will make them know [experience] His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

....*"Behold, the Lord GOD will come with MIGHT, with His arm ruling for Him. Behold, His reward is with Him and His recompense before Him".... Isaiah 40:10 NASB*

....*"Now to Him Who, by [in consequence of] the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - to Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen [so be it]".... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days of "great breakthrough" in the lives of Your faithful ones. Because of these things, we set ourselves to continually "expect the unexpected" through the exercising of a steadfast faith and trust in Your Word/Will, and we thank You that You are watching over Your Word/Will to perform perfectly in our lives - with a view to us bearing maximum fruit for both the Church and the Kingdom. We declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 6th

"CLARITY"

Words of prophecy:

* *I am a God of clarity - and the "pin-point accuracy" that is its fruit.*

....*"Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

"Clarity" in ALL things is a certain *[and spontaneous]* fruit of one truly seeking the

Father's best course of action *[a revelation of absolute Truth/divine Wisdom]* in any given situation or circumstance - for both themselves and for all those in their sphere of existence.

"clarity" - clearness or lucidity as to perception or understanding; freedom from indistinctness or ambiguity *[vagueness]*;

Note: Clarity is one of the 4 chief characteristics of the Third Day anointing. The other 3 are: the impartation of godly zeal, holy fire *[divine Light]* and power *[the impartation of Grace]*.

....*"Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for great "clarity" in this most critical and glorious hour - a clarity *[in all things pertaining to the spiritual reality of the Kingdom]* that will serve us very well right through to the end of the age to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 7th

WHAT AN ADVENTURE THE GLORIOUS DAYS JUST AHEAD HOLD FOR ALL THOSE WHO TRULY LOVE GOD!

Words of prophecy:

* *The "seeds" [words and actions that are rooted and grounded in My Love] that one sows into the lives of those I have placed in their "sphere of existence" will set many on the "narrow path" to their precious destiny, in Christ, in this most critical and glorious hour. For, truly I say to you, "I" will see to it that the seeds they sowed [in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit] are brought to full fruition. They must simply begin to water those seeds they have sown with an absolute faith - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that they will come to "full fruition" - both now and throughout Eternity.*

....*"For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, and do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, and furnishing seed to the sower and*

bread to the eater; So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, without accomplishing what I desire, and without succeeding [in the matter] for which I sent it".... Isaiah 55:10-11 NASB

... "whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the [Holy] Spirit will from the [Holy] Spirit reap eternal life [true Kingdom {Covenant} prosperity]".... Galatians 6:7-8 The Amplified Translation

.... "And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

"Abiding" *[dwelling continuously]* in perfect liberty *[and the abiding love, obedience and trust that is its spontaneous fruit]* - is the Father's deepest heart-desire for each one of His precious children. For it is in the place of "abiding" that they are "fused together" with Him in His Love *[in true relationship]* - on an ongoing basis. What an adventure the glorious days just ahead hold for all those who truly love *[trust]* God!

.... "Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "The steadfast of mind You will keep in perfect peace, because he trusts in You".... Isaiah 26:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the deep revelation you have blessed us with concerning "sowing" *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise and ministry-wise]* in Your Kingdom. We thank You and praise You also for the Holy Spirit and the fullness of His Ministry in our lives. Truly, the Greater One abides within us - empowering us to abide continually in Your Righteousness, Grace and Wisdom to Your greatest Glory - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 8th

THE VISION OF THE OVAL TRACK AND HURDLES

VISION: I saw a person standing on an oval track *[of the track and field variety]*. On the track there were various hurdles. I saw the person standing in front of one of the hurdles just simply looking at it - thinking that it was insurmountable.

The Father spoke to me and said:

The "person" in the vision is representative of many of those who are seeking to fulfill the fullness of their destiny in Christ.

The "oval track" is representative of the "race" that each one of My precious children are called to.

The "hurdles" represent both the hindrances of the Enemy and any ground of fear and pride still remaining in one's heart.

The fact that the person was standing still and "looking at" the hurdle [obstacle, hindrance] is representative of the fact that many have allowed themselves to become stagnant [through the work of a "spirit of lethargy"] and passive in an area of their walk. Their eyes have been lowered to view the hurdle rather than the reality of My Word [the "finished" work of My Dear Son].

Because of these things, they have lacked the "spiritual momentum" to leap over the hurdle[s] in front of them. Therefore, it is of the utmost importance that they [those who have allowed themselves to be "hindered"] begin to "run" the true race - which is a race "propelled" by faith [which is activated and energized by Love], trust and obedience.

"propel" - to drive, or cause to move, forward or onward; to impel or urge onward;

Words of prophecy:

"lethargy" - the quality or state of being drowsy and dull, listless and unenergetic; indifferent; lazy; apathetic or sluggish activity; **Gk:** "lethargos" - forgetful;

* *A "spirit of lethargy" attempts to produce a state of "indifference" [apathy - lack of devotion]. The "physical symptoms" include excessive drowsiness or abnormally deep sleep. "Food intake" [both physical and spiritual - excessive physical food intake and lack of spiritual food intake] is a key "tool" in any effective attack that "they" [the evil spirits] attempt. When one of My children experiences an attack by this "spirit" they must simply "forge" ahead in perfect obedience ignoring the "physical symptoms", and as they speak the words that will take authority over this spirit the anointing that abides within them shall surely "crush" the attack and drive*

that "spirit" into oblivion!

...."Do you not know that in a race all the runners compete, but [only] one receives the prize? So run [your race] that you may lay hold [of the prize] and make it yours".... 1 Corinthians 9:24 The Amplified Translation

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

...."Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are constantly refining us with the fire of Your perfect Love towards us. We thank You that You are confronting everything within us that is a hindrance to us entering into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 9th

ALL THINGS MUST BE BOTH REVEALED AND ESTABLISHED BY THE FATHER

Words of prophecy:

* *One cannot enter into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty if they continue to put ANY trust in "flesh and blood" ahead of [before a trust in] Me [My Will]. Seeking after "ministry" from outward sources before seeking the ministry of the Holy Spirit and My Word/Will, inwardly [in the secret place of My Presence], opens the door [through an alignment with a "spirit of idolatry"] to the Enemy to lay all manner of "ministry" that is "soulish" [fear-filled, controlling and ungodly] in origin on the one that has placed their trust in flesh and blood before Me.*

"counsel" - advice or instruction given in helping direct the judgement or conduct of another; interchange of ideas as to future procedure;

...."How blessed is the man who does not walk in the counsel of the wicked, nor stand in

the path of sinners, nor sit in the seat of scoffers! But his delight is in the law [Word] of the LORD, and in His law [Word] he meditates day and night. He will be like a tree firmly planted by streams of water, which yields its fruit in its season and its leaf does not wither; And in whatever he does, he prospers".... Psalms 1:1-3 NASB

Entrance into true Covenant-relationship *[on every level]* is predicated on one being led *[and it is the same for all things in the sphere of the Kingdom]* by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* - for ALL things must be both revealed and established by the Father, and by the Father alone, in one's relationships.

....Only, as the Lord has assigned [revealed] to each one, as God has called each, in this manner let him walk. And so I direct in all the churches".... 1 Corinthians 7:17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have established the "perfect relationships" for us in EVERY facet of life and ministry *[from before the foundations of the earth]* - and, thus, we set ourselves to walk from faith to faith and obedience to obedience, day by day, right into the fullness of all *[including relationships]* that You have desired to bless *[empower]* us with, as we diligently fulfil our true Kingdom-destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

April 10th

TRANSITION INTO THE "FULLNESS" OF THE FATHER'S HIGHEST PURPOSE IS ALWAYS A BIT "DISORIENTING"

Words of prophecy:

* *I know everything each and every one of My faithful ones have gone through and it is certain that, I, according to His Word, will most certainly restore ALL that the Enemy has stolen [time, finances, relationships etc.] to them in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all they can even imagine.*

...."rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming

locust has eaten,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

Transition into the "fullness" of the Father's highest Purpose is ALWAYS a bit "disorienting" - regardless of how much preparation one has experienced through the years. In these days, it should be the deepest desire of one's heart to continue to hold fast to a steadfast faith *[trust]* and obedience - because it is certain that the remnant Church is very, very close to the biggest breakthrough and time of divine restoration in the entire history of the Church age!

"restore" - to reestablish order; to bring back to a state of health, soundness and well being; to give back; make return or restitution of anything taken away, stolen or lost;

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the time of the greatest breakthrough and divine restoration in the history of the Church age. We thank You that You are restoring not only that which the Enemy and his forces stole from us, individually, but that You are also restoring, corporately, all that which he has stolen from the Church through the centuries. We proclaim that we will not only receive this divinely orchestrated restoration on every level but, also, that we will, in the power of the Spirit of Grace and Wisdom, take the blessings with which You have blessed us with, and devastate the Enemy with them at every turn - to Your greatest Glory! And we declare all of these things DONE *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 11th

GRACE "ABOUNDING"

Words of prophecy:

* *The accessing of My Grace is an "act of love" towards Me. Therefore the continual accessing of My Grace [through the continual exercising of an absolute faith and trust] is the perfect fruit of the heart that "abides" in Love [towards both Me, and all who cross their path].*

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

.... "Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in the vine, so neither can you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing. If anyone does not abide in Me, he is thrown away as a branch and dries up; and they gather them, and cast them into the fire and they are burned. If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:4-7 NASB

The one who is truly seeking first the Kingdom [abiding in perfect obedience] has "constant access" to the Grace of God [which is ALL-sufficient: spirit, soul, body, financially and relationship-wise].

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

.... "God is able to make all grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

.... "My Grace is sufficient for you".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

.... "May grace and peace be yours [multiplied to you] in the fullest measure".... 1 Peter 1:1c NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your All-Sufficient Grace is continually "abounding" towards us [fully empowering us in all things] as we simply set ourselves to access the Spirit of Grace [in any given moment] through a steadfast faith and trust in Your Holy Word/Will - and we declare all of these things DONE [on an ongoing basis], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "the one who sows to the [Holy] Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Grace] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:8 NASB

April 12th

THE HOLY AND PERFECT MIND OF CHRIST

Words of prophecy:

* One does not have the capability or capacity to understand My Word/Will in their "own" strength and understanding [intellect]. It is ONLY the Holy Spirit that can bring one into their true positioning in "the Mind of Christ". Thus, it is of the utmost importance for every child of Mine to just simply let the Holy Spirit be the Holy Spirit in their life - knowing [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that He will SURELY "reveal" exactly what they need revealed to their heart in any given moment or circumstance.

.... "For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart. [Isa. 40:13.]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

It is the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace*] Who empowers us to "keep on diligently seeking" the Father and His Will with ALL of our heart. And, in the process, He continually "reveals" [*for, He is also the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] both the Father's Heart and the Mind of Christ to them - so that we might come to know Them as They "truly" are.

.... "you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:13 The Amplified Translation

.... "But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthenener, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall (will remind you of, bring to your remembrance) everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your great and awesome Power we have the Mind of Christ, and through that holy and perfect Mind we do hold steadfastly to the deepest thoughts and intentions of Your Heart - for You and the Lord Jesus are One [*in both Mind and Spirit*]. And we declare all of these things DONE [*on an ongoing basis*], in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "I [*Jesus*] and the Father are one".... John 10:30 NASB

.... "But by His [*the Father's*] doing you are [*already*] IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

April 13th

YOU ARE THE GOD WHO DOES "EXCEEDING ABUNDANTLY BEYOND THE EXCEEDING ABUNDANTLY"

Words of prophecy:

* When in doubt [*pressured by a spirit of doubt and/or unbelief*] My children need to exercise a "conscious" faith [*regardless of their present circumstances*] - a faith and trust in that which they "know" to be a "revelation" of My Word/Will.

.... "for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB

.... "For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2
Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Expecting the "unexpected" takes one far above [in their faith] the things that are "seen" [or, in other words, the things that "could" be possible in our "own" thinking - which things, without exception, would severely limit {hinder} the Father's highest purpose in any given situation] to a "fixation" on the things that "are not seen" - a place wherein the "unlimitedness" [Omnipotence] of our God is constantly revealed.

.... "Now to Him Who, by (in consequence of) the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - To Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen (so be it)."... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are God Almighty - and that Your Power is unlimited! In light of these things, we set ourselves to keep our eyes "fixed" [focussed] on You [Your Word/Will] knowing in our hearts that, as we do, we abide in the place of "expecting the unexpected". Indeed, there is not one thing that You touch that does not cause us to enter into the place of "the exceeding abundantly beyond the exceeding abundantly" [Divine overflow and superabundance] - and we both receive it and praise You for it, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 14th

"FOR I KNOW THE THOUGHTS AND PLANS I HAVE FOR YOU"

Words of prophecy:

* One who is truly seeking the "fullness" of My Will for their life and ministry need have no fear for the future! For it is certain that everything will work out perfectly as they continue to seek My highest purpose for their life with all of their heart on a daily basis.

.... "For I know the thoughts and plans that I have for you, says the Lord, thoughts and plans for welfare and peace and not for evil, to give you hope in your final outcome. Then you will call upon Me, and you will come and pray to Me, and I will hear and heed you. Then you will seek Me, inquire for, and require Me [as a vital necessity] and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart. [Deut. 4:29-30.]"....Jeremiah 29:11-13 The Amplified Translation

These are the days wherein those who are truly seeking the Father and His highest Will and purpose for their lives are going to take ALL that has been "revealed" to their heart and begin to "march" forward *[in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit]* directly into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny. It truly is a time of great rejoicing for all those who truly love *[obey]* God!

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"So rejoice, O sons of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for your vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten, The creeping locust, the stripping locust and the gnawing locust.... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you; then My people will never be put to shame. Thus you will know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the LORD your God, and there is no other; And My people will never be put to shame. It will come about after this that I will pour out My Spirit on all mankind; And your sons and daughters will prophesy, your old men will dream dreams, your young men will see visions. Even on the male and female servants I will pour out My Spirit in those days. I will display wonders in the sky and on the earth, blood, fire and columns of smoke. The sun will be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the great and awesome day of the LORD comes. And it will come about that whoever calls on the name of the LORD Will be delivered".... Joel 2:23-32 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are on the "threshold of the threshold" concerning the fullness of the "perfect unfolding" of Your most Glorious Plan for the remnant Church in this most critical hour *[both individually and corporately]*. We thank You and praise You that You have prepared, from before the foundations of the earth, a marvellous Kingdom-destiny, in Christ, for each and every one of us - a Kingdom-destiny that will SURELY bear much fruit in the setting free of vast multitudes of captives in this final hour - and we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name! Amen.

....*"For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

April 15th

A HOLY PEOPLE

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, those who are truly seeking the fullness of their Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ will begin to partake of the "fullness" of the "ministry" of the Holy Spirit - and it will be a wondrous sight to behold in midst of My people!*

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthener, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall [will remind you of, bring to your remembrance] everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

...."[You know of] Jesus of Nazareth, how God anointed Him with the Holy Spirit and with power, and [how] He went about doing good and healing all who were oppressed by the devil, for God was with Him".... Acts 10:38 NASB

...."Now there are varieties of gifts, but the same Spirit. And there are varieties of ministries, and the same Lord. There are varieties of effects, but the same God who works all things in all persons. But to each one is given the manifestation of the Spirit for the common good. For to one is given the word of wisdom through the Spirit, and to another the word of knowledge according to the same Spirit; to another faith by the same Spirit, and to another gifts of healing by the one Spirit, and to another the effecting of miracles, and to another prophecy, and to another the distinguishing of spirits, to another various kinds of tongues, and to another the interpretation of tongues. But one and the same Spirit works all these things, distributing to each one individually just as He wills".... 1 Corinthians 12:4-11 NASB

It is ONLY a holy people *[a people who abide in the place of a heart "wholly given"]* that can carry out to perfection the mandate that has been given to the Church.

....And He said to them, "Go into all the world and preach the gospel [of the Kingdom] to all creation".... Mark 16:15 NASB

...."Christ loved the church and gave Himself up for her, so that He might sanctify her, having cleansed her by the washing of water with the Word, that He might present the church to Himself in glorious splendor, without spot or wrinkle or any such things [that she might be holy and faultless]".... Ephesians 5:25-27 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that have given us the Holy Spirit - Who

continually empowers us to walk in holiness before You, and before all those who cross our path. We know, Father, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that ONLY by Your great and awesome Power abiding within us can we fulfil the fullness of the mandate that you have mandated for Your Church - both now and right through to the end of the age. So, in light of this reality, we set ourselves to partake of the fullness of the ministry of the Holy Spirit on a daily basis knowing in our hearts that Your highest purpose is being fulfilled - in and through our lives. We declare all of these things DONE - and we give You ALL glory, praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 16th

THE TIME OF GREAT HARVEST

Words of prophecy:

* *My Covenant blessings [divine empowerments] are, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom from a position of a heart that is "wholly" given to Me.*

*...."But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers"....
Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation*

*...."Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant"....
Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

Those who have faithfully continued to hold fast the vision [revelation] that the Father has placed in their heart [some for many years] are far more prepared right now for the glorious days ahead than they can even imagine [presently]. And that it is certain that they [God's faithful ones] shall SURELY see the perfect fruit of the years spent learning to walk by faith [trust] in the Father and His Word/Will, alone - in ways that are exceeding abundantly beyond all that they could ever have asked or thought [imagined].

...."And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:9 The Amplified Translation

...."Now to Him Who, by (in consequence of) the [action of His] power that is at work within us, is able to [carry out His purpose and] do superabundantly, far over and above all that we [dare] ask or think [infinitely beyond our highest prayers, desires, thoughts, hopes, or dreams] - To Him be glory in the church and in Christ Jesus throughout all generations forever and ever. Amen (so be it)."... Ephesians 3:20-21 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great mercy and patience towards us. We thank You and praise You, also, for Your faithfulness, in empowering us to endure in holding fast to the vision *[revelation]* that You have placed in our hearts through the years. We rejoice that NOW is the time of great harvest and, so, we set ourselves to reap that harvest perfectly - in and by the power of Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.]*. We declare all of these things DONE - and we give You ALL glory, praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 17th

THERE IS GREAT CONFUSION IN THE RANKS OF THE ENEMY

Words of prophecy:

* *I have EVERYTHING under My control - and EVERYTHING is "right on schedule" as far as My glorious plan for this final hour goes. Your task, then, is to simply obey [believe] and rejoice [praise] - at all times! This will allow Me to unfold My Plan perfectly in this most glorious hour - with pin-point accuracy on ALL fronts.*

...."Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB

...."Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world".... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation

What the Father and Jesus have planned *[through a holy people]* in this most glorious hour is going to "blindsided" the Enemy and devastate him at every turn - and, because of these things, MANY captives will be set completely free to pursue their precious destiny, in Christ.

...."Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. 'They will be Mine, says the LORD of hosts, on the day that I prepare My own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him. So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him. For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My

name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing', says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 3:16-4:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

"blindsided" - to tackle, hit, or attack (**an opponent**) from the blind side; to attack critically where a person [*in this case, Satan and his forces*] is vulnerable [*unawares*];

Father, we thank You and praise You that by Your great and awesome power You have raised up a holy people in this final hour who will continually devastate the Enemy and his forces at EVERY turn. We praise You that, even now, there is GREAT confusion in the ranks of the Enemy, and that he is being totally "blindsided" where his formerly "hidden" schemes are concerned. We declare all of these things DONE - and we give You ALL glory, praise and honour, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB

...."For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB

April 18th

WE MUST BE FOUND WALKING BY "REVELATION" IN ALL THINGS

Words of prophecy:

* *If one's heart is "wholly given" to Me [to My highest purposes] - and, thus, is found "seeking first the Kingdom" [and to be righteously motivated in all things] - they will be found walking by "revelation" in ALL things.*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Teaching and preaching [*as well as everything else in the Kingdom*] MUST be carried out in the power and unction of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*], alone. For even if someone had a "seeming degree of truth" in their message, without the Holy Spirit it still remains an impartation of death and darkness - without exception! Not only does this [*impartation of death and darkness*] keep the captives from being set free it also potentially

perpetuates a mind-set [*stronghold*] in them of not truly desiring perfect liberty with ALL of their heart - and this, then, keeps them from truly "uniting" their faith [*trust*] with a "revelation" of God's Word/Will.

....*"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

....*"So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who refuse to take anything less than a "revelation" of Your Word/Will as our final authority. We thank You and praise You that, as we do so, we have the deep and divine assurance continually rising up in our hearts that we are walking in one accord with Your highest Will and purpose in any given moment - and we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 19th

THE IMPORTANCE OF MAINTAINING A STEADFAST FAITH IN THE EFFECTUAL POWER OF THE BLOOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Truly I say to you, it is coming down to the "fullness of time" for all those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom. Thus, it is EXTREMELY important to hear only the voice of the Shepherd - for all other voices [even though they may be good-intentioned] will surely only speak those things that will allow to the Enemy to maintain his foothold [*stronghold*] of fear [*mistrust*] in one's life. Once and for all, every last one of My precious children MUST continually position themselves to be brought to the place [*the secret place of My Presence*] wherein they both gain and maintain a deep, deep revelation of the spiritual reality that Jesus is Lord - and that the precious Blood that He shed at Calvary is ALL-powerful!*

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. "But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. "To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. "When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of*

them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. "A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers" John 10:1-5 NASB

...."For in Him the whole fullness of Deity (the Godhead) continues to dwell in bodily form [giving complete expression of the divine nature]. And you are in Him, made full and having come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and reach full spiritual stature]. And He is the Head of all rule and authority [of every angelic principality and power]. In Him also you were circumcised with a circumcision not made with hands, but in a [spiritual] circumcision [performed by] Christ by stripping off the body of the flesh (the whole corrupt, carnal nature with its passions and lusts). [Thus you were circumcised when] you were buried with Him in [your] baptism, in which you were also raised with Him [to a new life] through [your] faith in the working of God [as displayed] when He raised Him up from the dead. And you who were dead in trespasses and in the uncircumcision of your flesh (your sensuality, your sinful carnal nature), [God] brought to life together with [Christ], having [freely] forgiven us all our transgressions, Having cancelled and blotted out and wiped away the handwriting of the note (bond) with its legal decrees and demands which was in force and stood against us (hostile to us). This [note with its regulations, decrees, and demands] He set aside and cleared completely out of our way by nailing it to [His] cross. [God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [the cross]".... Colossians 2:9-15 The Amplified Translation

As one "maintains" a steadfast faith in [proclamation of] the "effectual" [continually producing or capable of producing an intended effect] power of the Blood [over their own lives - and, also, the lives of those the Holy Spirit has placed in their path] they will see the Enemy's schemes thrown into "mass confusion" [rendered powerless] - and, thus, they [the Enemy's plans] will continually fall far, far short of their goal against the one that is truly walking in Covenant-relationship with the Father and Jesus - in the power of the Holy Spirit.

...."But if we [really] are living and walking in the Light, as He [Himself] is in the Light, we have [true, unbroken] fellowship with one another, and the blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanses [removes] us from all sin and guilt [keeps us cleansed from sin in all its forms and manifestations]".... 1 John 1:7 The Amplified Translation

...."so that no advantage would be taken of us by Satan, for we are not ignorant of his schemes".... 2 Corinthians 2:11 NASB

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper" Isaiah 54:17 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

"ineffective" - not producing results; ineffectual; inefficient or incompetent; incapable;

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Blood of Jesus is All-Powerful - and that we are effectively applying it over our lives on a continual basis. In doing so, we know beyond a shadow of a doubt that we are rendering Satan's schemes against us ineffective - and we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

April 20th

THE FATHER'S HAND

Words of prophecy:

* *As the first "domino" [aspect of My Will] begins to fall in this hour [in the midst of My "forerunners" throughout the remnant Church] it will then produce a "series of suddenlies" throughout the remnant Church [not the least of which will be Kingdom-finances] - and, thus, ALL things will come into divine order, supernaturally, in the midst of all those who truly love Me.*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

....*"I declared the former things long ago and they went forth from My mouth, and I proclaimed them. Suddenly I acted, and they came to pass".... Isaiah 48:3 NASB*

The Father's Hand is easily recognizable in *[and through]* the life of one who continually draws near to Him in the "inner chamber" - as is the "fruit" of one's life clearly recognizable in the lives of those who truly love *[obey]* Him. The Hand of the Father on one's life continually produces "godly desire" in their heart - godly desires that continually override the self-exaltive *[unrighteous]* words and practices *[agenda]* that are the product of the "vain imaginations" of the old nature. In these days, there shall be many "suddenlies" overtake those who have continued to seek first the Kingdom *[and their perfect position within it]* - and they will be tremendous signs and wonders to all those who cross their path. Because of these things, there will be no mistaking the fact *[spiritual reality]* that the Hand of God is MIGHTILY upon His faithful ones in this most glorious hour!

....*"Draw near to God and He will draw near to you".... James 4:8 NASB*

.... "But the fruit of the Spirit is love: [and the spontaneous by-product of divine Love is] joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, self-control".... Galatians 5:22-23 NASB

.... "Greater love has no one than this, that one lay down his life [continually obey at all cost to themselves] for his friends".... John 15:13 NASB

.... "For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, How blessed is the man/woman who trusts [has trusted] in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Hand is mightily upon us in this most critical and glorious hour - continually empowering us to do the "greater works" that the Lord Jesus spoke of in John 14:12. We thank you, also, that Your "suddenlies" are, even now, beginning to overtake us as we set ourselves to diligently seek You in the secret place of Your Presence - and we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do".... John 14:12 NASB

April 21st

MAINTAINING A CONTINUAL EXPECTANCY OF THE FATHER'S PERFECT UNFOLDING

Words of prophecy:

* One **MUST** be found "abiding" in the place wherein both of their feet are firmly planted in the Kingdom [seated, in Christ, at My right hand] - for it is from that place alone where they are empowered to see ALL things [including the Enemy's schemes] through My eyes.

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

.... "And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to "maintain" a continual *[and holy]* "expectancy" of the Father's Will *[both individually and corporately]* through a steadfast faith *[love and obedience]* - as it is ONLY faith *[an absolute trust]* that "activates" His power *[Grace]* to bring ALL things to pass in HIS perfect order and unfolding.

"anticipate" - to realize beforehand; foretaste or foresee; to expect; look forward to; be sure of *[in this case, trusting fully in the revelation abiding in one's heart];*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your All-Sufficient Grace - a Grace that empowers us to see ALL things through Your holy Eyes! We thank You that by Your Spirit we are a people who have "both feet" firmly planted in Your Kingdom - a people who allow You to unfold the fullness of Your Plan for us *[both individually and corporately]* on a daily basis to Your greatest Glory, and we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

....*"God is opposed to the proud [self-reliant], but gives grace to the humble. Therefore humble yourselves under the mighty hand of God, that He may exalt you at the proper time, casting all your anxiety on Him, because He cares for you.... 1 Peter 5:5b-7 NASB*

April 22nd

THE FATHER IS FAITHFULNESS AND LOVE - PERSONIFIED

Words of prophecy:

* *Once one begins to "stir up" their faith in the "fires of revelation" [the light of My Presence] the Enemy's schemes to derail their faith are "obliterated" [completely devastated, dissipated] - and, thus, they will immediately find themselves right back on course.*

"dissipated" - to scatter in various directions; disperse; dispel;

....*"My son, give attention to my words; Incline your ear to my sayings. Do not let them depart from your sight; Keep them in the midst of your heart. For they are life to those who find*

them And health to all their body. Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [flow] the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 NASB

...."Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:9 NASB

The Father is faithful to finish the perfect work that "HE" has begun in each of His precious children and, even though one may not understand exactly what is going on at times, they can know for certain in their heart that He could NEVER let them down. For He is perfect Love - Personified - and He [*Love*] NEVER fails to accomplish the perfect purpose [*in this case, His desire for each one of His children to both enter into and fulfill their precious destiny in Christ - a destiny that was planned out by Him for them from before the foundations of the earth*] that He has set His heart upon.

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your perfect faithfulness on our behalf - a faithfulness [*and Love*] that will SURELY see us right through to the end of our perfect completion of all that You created us for in Christ from before the foundations of the earth! And we declare all of these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 23rd

THE FATHER HAS SAVED THE BEST FOR LAST WHERE HIS PEOPLE ARE CONCERNED

Words of prophecy:

* *I am about to supernaturally connect [according to the fullness of My purpose] all those who have been faithful to hold fast the vision [revelation] that "I" have placed in their heart - and, as the remnant Church rises "corporately" in GREAT power, the world and the religious church will SURELY be amazed, and say in their heart, "Where did these people come from?!"*

...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!"....

Psalms 133:1 NASB

...."It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

What the Father has in store for all those who truly love Him *[are found faithful]* in this final hour is almost incomprehensible *[to even the most sanctified intellect]*! For, it is certain that He has, indeed, saved the "best" for last!

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The LORD has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad.... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have already begun to establish "divine connections" in Your remnant Church throughout the earth. You truly have saved the best for last where Your people are concerned in every facet of life and ministry *[spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location-environment -wise]* and we praise You for it *[on an ongoing basis]*, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

April 24th

THE FULLNESS OF DIVINE RESTORATION

Words of prophecy:

* *I am well able to "restore" that which the Enemy has stolen from you through the years [including time, resources and anything else]. And, not only restore it to you [in a multiplied fashion] but also give you the Wisdom to use ALL that has been restored to you to harm the Enemy and his schemes - in ways you would never thought possible!*

...."No weapon that is formed against you will prosper".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB

...."Rejoice, O sons/daughters of Zion, and be glad in the LORD your God; For He has given you the early rain for [your] vindication. And He has poured down for you the rain, The

early and latter rain as before. The threshing floors will be full of grain, and the vats will overflow with the new wine and oil. **Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten**,..... You will have plenty to eat and be satisfied and praise the name of the LORD your God, Who has dealt wondrously with you".... Joel 2:23-26 NASB

In this hour, a "double portion" [*the fullness of divine restoration*] shall begin to "overtake" [*through a "series of suddenlies"*] all those who have been faithful to "hold fast" the vision [*revelation*] that I have placed in their heart.

"overtake" - to catch up with in traveling or pursuit [*in this case the diligent pursuit of the Father's Will and highest purpose*]; to happen to or befall someone suddenly;

...."Instead of your [*former*] shame you shall have a twofold recompense; instead of dishonor and reproach [*your people*] shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land **they shall possess double** [*what they had forfeited*]; everlasting joy shall be theirs".... Isaiah 61:7
The Amplified Translation

...."The LORD restored the fortunes of Job when he prayed for his friends, **and the LORD increased all that Job had twofold**".... Job 42:10 NASB

...."For the vision is yet for the appointed time; It hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay".... Habakkuk 2:3 NASB

...."For thus says the LORD of hosts, 'Once more in a little while, I am going to shake the heavens and the earth, the sea also and the dry land. I will shake all the nations; and **they will come with the wealth of all nations, and I will fill this house with glory**,' says the LORD of hosts. '**The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine**,' declares the LORD of hosts. '**The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former**,' says the LORD of hosts, '**and in this place I will give peace**,' declares the LORD of hosts".... Haggai 2:6-9 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is the season of the fullness of Your divine restoration - a supernatural restoration of ALL that the Enemy has stolen from Your people throughout the years of their life. We thank You and praise You, also, for the abounding Grace and Wisdom to both glorify You to the greatest degree with these blessings - while, at the same time, hurting Satan and his forces to the greatest degree at every turn. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 25th

ONE MUST COME TO KNOW THE WORK OF THE CROSS EXPERIENTIALLY

Words of prophecy:

* *It is of the utmost importance for My children to keep their eyes "fixed" [focussed] on My Word - the spontaneous fruit of this being to meditate upon it day and night [and, thus, bring EVERY thought captive to a revelation of it in the process]. The Enemy has sent many "spirits of distraction" ["hindering spirits"] forth in this hour to derail as many as he possibly can from the narrow path of true Kingdom-living - and, thus, entrance into the fullness of their precious destiny in Christ. Therefore, let all those who truly love Me be found giving My Word preeminence in this hour - maintaining a "single eye" on EVERY front in their diligent pursuit of the "eternal reality" of My Kingdom.*

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

...."But be doers of the Word [obey the message], and not merely listeners to it, betraying yourselves [into deception by reasoning contrary to the Truth]. For if anyone only listens to the Word without obeying it and being a doer of it, he is like a man who looks carefully at his [own] natural face in a mirror; For he thoughtfully observes himself, and then goes off and promptly forgets what he was like. But he who looks carefully into the faultless law, the [law] of liberty, and is faithful to it and perseveres in looking into it, being not a heedless listener who forgets but an active doer [who obeys], he shall be blessed in his doing [his life of obedience]".... James 1:22-25 The Amplified Translation

...."Your eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye [your conscience] is sound and fulfilling its office, your whole body is full of light; but when it is not sound and is not fulfilling its office, your body is full of darkness. Be careful, therefore, that the light that is in you is not darkness. If then your entire body is illuminated, having no part dark, it will be wholly bright [with light], as when a lamp with its bright rays gives you light".... Luke 11:34-36 The Amplified Translation

One must come to "know" the work of the Cross "experientially" [gain a deep "revelation" of the spiritual reality of the Cross in their own experience] BEFORE they can enter into the place of abiding in "resurrection power" and the "fullness" of their authority [the Ascension life - Ephesians 2:6], in Christ - and the true Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit.

....*"For I know that nothing good dwells within me, that is, in my flesh. I can will what is right, but I cannot perform it. [I have the intention and urge to do what is right, but no power to carry it out]".... Romans 7:18 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'"..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB*

....*"I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB*

....*"Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ (the Messiah) he is a new creation (a new creature altogether); the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"And when I came to you, brethren, I did not come with superiority of speech or of wisdom, proclaiming to you the testimony of God. For I determined to know nothing among you except Jesus Christ, and Him crucified. I was with you in weakness and in fear and in much trembling, and my message and my preaching were not in persuasive words of wisdom, but in demonstration of the Spirit and of power, so that your faith would not rest on the wisdom of men, but on the power of God".... 1 Corinthians 2:1-5 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a Kingdom people - those who are truly seeking You with ALL of our hearts on an ongoing basis. We thank You and praise You that in the power of Your Spirit You are continually doing the deepest work of the Cross in us - a precious and thorough work that empowers us to walk in the fullness of resurrection Power and the fullness of our authority in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 26th

THE PLACE CALLED "DONE"

Words of prophecy:

* *I desire each and every one of My precious children to "rise up" to the next spiritual level [in the Kingdom] that I have prepared for them in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is My earnest desire for them to "supernaturally" [through the continual exercising of faith, love and obedience] enter into the place of "abiding" [dwelling] in perfect liberty [the fullness of Covenant blessing] in this season [free from every ground of fear and bondage] - in order that they might begin to walk in the "flow" of My unlimited and miraculous Provision, on EVERY*

level of life and ministry, to My greatest Glory.

....*"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

There is "a place called Done [*finished*]" - a place wherein one not only begins to grasp the reality of the "finished work" of the Lord Jesus Christ but "abides" [*dwells*] there in the power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; the Spirit of Love; the Spirit of Truth; the Spirit of Christ etc;*]. In this place [*true spiritual positioning*] [*Ephesians 2:4-6*], one comes to the "full" realization of the spiritual reality behind the Cross, the Resurrection and the Ascension [*the fullness of Authority*] and, thus, they enter into the fullness of the stature of Christ [*the completeness found in Him*] - and it is from this holy place, alone, that they come to appropriate [*receive*] the "fullness" of their precious inheritance [*salvation - Covenant*] and destiny, in Him.

....*"Who is the man who fears the LORD? He will instruct him in the way he should choose. His soul will abide in prosperity, and his descendants will inherit the land. The secret of the LORD is for those who fear [reverence] Him, and He will make them know His covenant".... Psalms 25:12-14 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, on a daily basis, we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of "the place called Done" - the place wherein we are ever moving from faith to faith, obedience to obedience and glory to glory into the fullness of all that we are IN Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 27th

FAITH THAT ACCESSES THE NECESSARY GRACE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is an "abiding revelation" of My Word [the "finished work of Christ] in one's heart that makes [and keeps] one free.*

....*"And ye shall know [gain a revelation of] the truth, and the truth [that revelation of the truth that enters your heart] shall make [and keep] you free".... John 8:32 KJV*

Speaking "wholesome" [*righteous*] words [*faith-filled words that are perfectly aligned {correspond} with the spiritual reality of Jesus Christ and ALL that He is*] "releases" the faith

that accesses the necessary Grace to overcome in any given situation.

....*"Let no unwholesome [unrighteously motivated] word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [impart] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

....*"Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your All-sufficient Grace - the Grace *[empowerment]* that orders our words perfectly in any given moment. We thank You and praise You that the revelation "abiding" within our hearts both sets us free and keeps us free, as we diligently pursue the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 28th

IF YOU RESIST [AND KEEP ON RESISTING AND KEEP ON RESISTING....] THE ENEMY WILL FLEE!

Words of prophecy:

* *One's tongue, if not "guarded" [by a "superabundance" of My Word in their heart], opens the door for the Enemy to perpetuate his vile schemes - while the diligent guarding of the tongue - through meditating on My Word day and night [which empowers one to continually bring EVERY thought captive to a "revelation" of My Word/Will] puts him to flight.*

....*"We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB*

....*"out of the fullness [the overflow, the superabundance] of the heart the mouth speaks".... Matthew 12:34 The Amplified Translation*

....*"Death and life are in the power of the tongue".... Proverbs 18:21a NASB*

....*"This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB*

IF you resist [*and keep on resisting, and keep on resisting....*] the Enemy in the manner the Holy Spirit instructs you to in any given moment, he [*the Enemy and his forces*] WILL FLEE!!!

....*"Submit therefore to God. Resist the devil and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 NASB*

....*"Little children, you are of God [you belong to Him] and have [already] defeated and overcome them [the agents of the antichrist], because He Who lives in you is greater (mightier) than he who is in the world"... 1 John 4:4 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Enemy is an "already defeated foe" - and that we are overcomers in the Lord Jesus Christ! In light of these spiritual realities, we set ourselves to diligently resist "The Defeated One" with every fibre of our being KNOWING that he will back down and flee EVERY TIME - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 29th

THE DAYS OF "FINAL PREPARATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *In these days, I am "wresting" the last vestiges of "self" control [*fear and pride*] from the lives of all those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom. Truly I say to you, these are the days of "final preparation" - a final preparation that will see many enter [*without "spot or wrinkle"*] into the "fullness" of their true Kingdom position and destiny, in Christ.*

"wrest" - to twist or turn; pull, jerk, or force by a violent twist; to take away by force [*in this case, the "forces" of the Kingdom: Love, Wisdom etc.*];

....*"Then those who feared the LORD spoke to one another, and the LORD gave attention and heard [it,] and a book of remembrance was written before Him for those who fear the LORD and who esteem His name. "They will be Mine," says the LORD of hosts, "on the day that I prepare [My] own possession, and I will spare them as a man spares his own son who serves him." So you will again distinguish between the righteous and the wicked, between one who serves God and one who does not serve Him".... Malachi 3:16-18 NASB*

....*"For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of*

righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

...."When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

Truth, when received [*revealed to one's heart*], brings forth a "certain manifestation" of freedom [*liberty*] in one's life.

"manifestation" - outward or perceptible indication, reflection or expression of;

...."If you abide in My word [hold fast to My teachings and live in accordance with them], you are truly My disciples. And you will know [gain a revelation of] the Truth, and [that revelation of] the Truth will set you free".... John 8:31-32 The Amplified Translation

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are truly days of "final preparation" [*for all those who truly love You*] - a final preparation that will empower us to enter into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

April 30th

A FAITH PERFECTLY UNITED WITH THE WORD OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *Every time one of My children takes a step in "perfect obedience" [faith and love] it causes My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of wisdom and revelation etc.] to enlarge their heart and shed My Love [true Nature and Character] abroad there. How blessed is the one who is found trusting [loving] Me with all of their heart in this most glorious hour.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."God's love has been poured out in our hearts through the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Obedience*] Who has been given to us".... Romans 5:5 *The Amplified*

The moment one's faith [*trust*] is perfectly united [*and it is the Holy Spirit, alone, Who can bring one to that place*] with the Word of God [*the finished work of Christ*] they will both "receive" an expanded revelation of their liberty [*Covenant*] in Christ and enter deeper into the Kingdom-living that is its spontaneous fruit - without exception.

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (*emancipation from bondage, freedom*) [*Isa. 61:1, 2*]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 *The Amplified Translation*

...."For we are God's [*own*] handiwork (*His workmanship*), recreated in Christ Jesus, [*born anew*] that we may do those good works which God predestined (*planned beforehand*) for us [*taking paths which He prepared ahead of time*], that we should walk in them [*living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live*]".... Ephesians 2:10 *The Amplified Translation*

...."Therefore, brethren, be all the more diligent to make certain about His calling and choosing you; for as long as you practice these things, you will never stumble; for in this way the entrance into the eternal kingdom of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ will be abundantly supplied to you".... 2 Peter 1:10-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Love is continually being shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Spirit - on a daily basis. Father, help us to partake of the FULLNESS of the Holy Spirit's ministry [*on every level*] so that we might both enter into and fulfil perfectly ALL that You created us for, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

...."For we are God's [*own*] handiwork [*His workmanship*], recreated in Christ Jesus, [*born anew*] that we may do those good works which God predestined [*planned beforehand*] for us [*taking paths which He prepared ahead of time*], that we should walk in them [*living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live*]".... Ephesians 2:10 *The Amplified Translation*

May 1st

"YOU WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED"

Words of prophecy:

* Take a "leap of faith" [in obedience to My Spirit] and trust in Me [and in My Word] - with ALL of your heart. You will not be "disappointed"!

"leap of faith" - an act or instance of accepting or trusting in something that cannot readily be seen or proved.

....*"I am alert and active, watching over My Word [Will] to perform it".... Jeremiah 1:12b
The Amplified Translation*

....*"He who is faithful in a very little thing is faithful also in much".... Luke 16:10 NASB*

....*"See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV*

....*"just as it is written, "BEHOLD, I LAY IN ZION A STONE OF STUMBLING AND A ROCK OF OFFENSE, AND HE WHO BELIEVES IN HIM WILL NOT BE DISAPPOINTED".... Romans 9:33 NASB*

In this season [*and, indeed, right to the end of the age*], the Father has perfectly planned out some very, very special things for all those who truly love Him - things and events that one would not have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself!

....*"Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for all of the wondrous and marvellous things that You have prepared for us in this most critical and glorious season. We thank You, also, for the perfect preparation that You have prepared us with - a divine preparation [*refining process*] that will empower [*allow*] us to both receive and distribute the riches of Your Kingdom [*Covenant blessings*] to a lost and dying world, right through to the end of the age in a manner that continually glorifies You to the greatest degree - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But He [the Lord] knows the way I take; When He has tried me, I shall come forth as*

gold. My foot has held fast to His path; I have kept His way and not turned aside. I have not departed from the command of His lips; I have treasured the words of His mouth more than my necessary food".... Job 23:10-12 NASB

May 2nd

THE VISION OF THE THREE STOREY HOUSE

VISION: I saw a three storey house cut in half showing all three floors inside. I saw people on the second floor looking for "open doors" while the open doors were all on the third floor.

The Father spoke to me and said:

Each storey of the house is representative of a thousand year period in the Church age. The second floor is representative of those are still positioned spiritually in a place far below My Kingdom - a place that remains, to some degree, focused on the "world" and its ways [*self-desire and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit*].

It must be clearly understood by each and every one of My precious children that all of the "open doors" [*which I have already prepared for them from before the foundations of the earth*] are found on the "third floor", which represents the place of Ascension [*where one is seated at My right hand, in Christ*] - the place wherein the fullness of true Kingdom-living and service has its source.

In these days, all those who are truly seeking first My Kingdom shall begin to "enter in" through the aforementioned "open doors" and, because of these things, there will be a cataclysmic explosion of spiritual power - as well as great divine restoration and blessing in the midst of My faithful ones. There are few who truly understand the magnificence of My Plan for this final hour [*through a holy people*] but, truly I say to you, BLESSED [*divinely empowered to prosper*] are those who pursue holiness with ALL of their heart in this most critical and glorious hour!

*...."Come, let us return to the LORD. For He has torn [us,] but He will heal us; He has wounded [us,] but He will bandage us. He will revive us after two days; **He will raise us up on the third day, that we may live before Him.** So let us know, let us press on to know the LORD. His going forth is as certain as the dawn; And He will come to us like the rain, Like the spring rain watering the earth".... Hosea 6:1-3 NASB*

...."And He [the Father] raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the

*things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God"....
Colossians 3:1-3 NASB*

*...."Therefore, having these promises, beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all
defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God".... 2 Corinthians 7:1 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "open doors" that are unfolding before us in this season - open doors that You prepared for us to walk through from before the foundations of the earth. Because of these things, we set ourselves to "abide" in the place of intimate fellowship with You [*in the inner chamber*] - the place wherein we will SURELY be found walking in the place of Ascension [*the fullness of our authority in Christ*] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 3rd

BE STILL AND KNOW THAT HE IS GOD ALMIGHTY

Words of prophecy:

* *"Authoritative proclamation" [words that are in perfect alignment with a revelation of My Will spoken in an absolute faith and trust] releases the "fullness" of My Authority [and Power] through one's life.*

*...."Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19
NASB*

...."Jesus approached and, breaking the silence, said to them, 'All authority [all power of rule] in heaven and on earth has been given to Me".... Matthew 28:18 The Amplified Translation

Be "still" [*in faith and peace*] and KNOW that He is God [*gain a deep, deep revelation of the spiritual reality of Who He TRULY is*]!

"still" - remaining in place or at rest; motionless; free from sound or noise; free from turbulence or commotion;

...."Be still, and know that I [am] God".... Psalms 46:10 NASB

"If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth

[Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

...."I will give them a heart to know Me, for I am the Lord; and they will be My people, and I will be their God, for they will return to Me with their whole heart"... Jeremiah 24:7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in Christ, You have given us authority over all the works of the Enemy! Emblazon on our hearts an ever deeper revelation of Who You TRULY are - Father, Son and Holy Spirit - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

*...."Why are the nations in an uproar And the peoples devising a vain thing? The kings of the earth take their stand and the rulers take counsel together against the LORD and against His Anointed, saying, 'Let us tear their fetters apart and cast away their cords from us!' **He who sits in the heavens laughs, the Lord scoffs at them. Then He will speak to them in His anger and terrify them in His fury, saying, 'But as for Me, I have installed My King Upon Zion, My holy mountain'".... Psalms 2:1-6 NASB***

...."And I saw heaven opened, and behold, a white horse, and He who sat on it is called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He judges and wages war. His eyes are a flame of fire, and on His head are many diadems; and He has a name written on Him which no one knows except Himself. He is clothed with a robe dipped in blood, and His name is called The Word of God. And the armies which are in heaven, clothed in fine linen, white and clean, were following Him on white horses. From His mouth comes a sharp sword, so that with it He may strike down the nations, and He will rule them with a rod of iron; and He treads the wine press of the fierce wrath of God, the Almighty. And on His robe and on His thigh He has a name written, "KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS".... Revelation 19:11-16 NASB

...."But the Comforter (Counselor, Helper, Intercessor, Advocate, Strengthenener, Standby), the Holy Spirit, Whom the Father will send in My name [in My place, to represent Me and act on My behalf], He will teach you all things. And He will cause you to recall (will remind you of, bring to your remembrance) everything I have told you".... John 14:26 The Amplified Translation

May 4th

TAKE THAT FINAL STEP ACROSS THE LINE

Words of prophecy:

* *This is the season wherein My faithful ones shall begin to take that final "step across the line" [through any remaining barriers of fear and mistrust] into the fullness of their "Kingdom-destiny" - in the power of the revelation [of My Love - true Nature and Character] that I have*

placed in their heart.

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Always remember: the "best days" are still ahead for all those who are truly placing God's Will [*Word*] above ALL else.

...."For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are both faithful and trustworthy. THEREFORE, we set ourselves to forsake [*cast down*] all ground of doubt, fear, unbelief and mistrust and, in doing so, "step across the line" [*in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit*] where our faith and trust in You is concerned - KNOWING [*having gained a deep revelation of the spiritual reality*] that You could NEVER let us down [*disappoint us*] in ANY way. In light of these things, we proclaim from this moment forth that EVERY barrier and obstruction [*hindrance*] that has kept us from entering into the fullness of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny [*in Christ*] is now removed - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."So we see that they were not able to enter [into His rest], because of their unwillingness to adhere to and trust in and rely on God [unbelief had shut them out]".... [Num. 14:1-35]".... Hebrews 3:19 The Amplified Translation

...."In the days of those kings the God of heaven will set up a kingdom which will never be destroyed, and that kingdom will not be left for another people; it will crush and put an end to all these kingdoms, but it will itself endure forever".... Daniel 2:44 NASB

May 5th

DIVINE FOCUS

Words of prophecy:

* *There are many who are "called" in this most critical hour [to be "partakers" of My Will for their life] - a call that would lead them, from the position of a heart "wholly given", into the true Kingdom-life that is theirs, in Christ. But, truly I say to you, many have refused to answer their call [on My terms] - preferring to remain entangled in their own pursuits and agendas in the "world" rather than pursuing the life of the Cross that every last one of My precious children is called to.*

Indeed, there are many who are called [every last person who is born again has a wonderful destiny already planned out for them, in My Dear Son] but not everyone will be found "fit" [in their heart-attitude towards Me and the establishment of "My" Kingdom - because they allowed "self" to remain on the throne of their heart] to enter into the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ - and, thus, they could not be "chosen" [selected] as they were not found fit for the carrying out of My highest Will and purpose. Let all those who truly seek the "fullness" of My Divine purpose for their lives set themselves to be found abiding in the "high place" [Ephesians 2:8] for it is from that place - and that place alone - that they shall enter into the superabundance of My Kingdom.

...."No soldier in active service entangles himself in the affairs of everyday life, so that he may please the one who enlisted him as a soldier".... 2 Timothy 2:4 NASB

...."For many are called, but few [are] chosen"....

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for the gate is wide and the way is broad that leads to destruction, and there are many who enter through it. For the gate is small and the way is narrow that leads to life, and there are **FEW** who find it".... Matthew 7:13-14 NASB*

*...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

"Self-focus" precludes both the reception and the understanding of God's Will [highest purpose in any given situation].

...."For My thoughts are not your thoughts, nor are your ways My ways, declares the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are My ways higher than your ways and My thoughts than your thoughts".... Isaiah 55:8-9 NASB

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to "maintain" a divine focus [*Eternal perspective*] in ALL things and, because of this, we praise You that we are found fit in Your sight to carry out Your highest Will and purpose in any given moment - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

.... "For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV

May 6th

IT WILL TAKE FAITH TO "RISE ABOVE" THE COUNTERFEITS OF THIS FINAL HOUR

Words of prophecy:

* Many have fallen away from pursuing the life of the Cross for an existence based not upon faith, love, obedience and holiness [*and the "things that are not seen"*] but upon the pursuit of "signs and wonders" [*things that pass for Christ BUT, in reality, have nothing whatsoever to do with Him*] and the soulish relationships that cause many to fall far short of the true Covenant-relationships and one accord [*true unity*] that I desire. Truly I say to you, this is the hour, in which, I shall begin to uncover [*expose*] ALL that is "counterfeit" in the midst of My people. Therefore, My children, make certain [*through time spent in My Presence on a daily basis*] that the "light" that is in you be not darkness!

.... "Brethren, join in following my example, and observe those who walk according to the pattern you have in us. For many walk, of whom I often told you, and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ, whose end is destruction, whose god is their appetite, and whose glory is in their shame, who set their minds on earthly things".... Philippians 3:17-19 NASB

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.] Many will say to Me on that day, 'Lord, Lord, did we not prophesy in Your name, and in Your name cast out demons, and in Your name perform many miracles?' And then I will declare to them, 'I never knew you [you were not authorized by Me in the secret place of My Father's Presence]; depart from Me, you who

practice lawlessness".... Matthew 7:21-23 NASB

...."Take heed therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness".... Luke 11:35 KJV

...."Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

...."I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

THE VISION OF THE POLLUTED RIVER

VISION: I saw a "polluted" river *[it was a "counterfeit" of the river of Life]* with many people in it - some up to their ankles, some up to their knees, waist, neck and so on. Pretty soon they were all "over their head". The "current" of the river was pulling people "sharply" downward.

The Father spoke to me and said

The "polluted river" is representative of the flow of the "world" *[the present world-system]* - and the great "currents of darkness" therein.

The people in the vision are representative of those who have strayed from the paths of righteousness - those who have wilfully allowed "self" to remain on the throne of their heart to varying degrees.

The fact that, ultimately, they were all "over their head" is representative of the spiritual truth that "a little leaven *[in this case the leaven of unrighteousness]* leavens the "whole loaf" *[if not repented of]*.

The fact that the "current" was pulling them sharply downward is representative of the ever increasing darkness that is, even now, beginning to overtake all those whose heart and eyes are on the things below rather than the "things above".

Truly I say to you, it will take faith *[an absolute trust in Me]* for all those who have strayed from the paths of righteousness to "rise about" this negative river in this most critical hour!

...."For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the Lord will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you".... Isaiah 60:2 NASB

...."Do not love the world nor the things in the world. If anyone loves the world, the love of the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh and the lust of the

eyes and the boastful pride of life, is not from the Father, but is from the world. The world is passing away, and also its lusts; but the one who does the will of God lives forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 NASB

...."A little leaven leavens the whole lump of dough".... Galatians 5:9 NASB

...."The eye is the lamp of your body; when your eye is clear, your whole body also is full of light; but when it is bad, your body also is full of darkness. Then watch out that the light in you is not darkness. If therefore your whole body is full of light, with no dark part in it, it will be wholly illumined, as when the lamp illumines you with its rays".... Luke 11:34-36 NASB

...."Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that as we "abide" in Your divine light *[revelation]* not only will we NOT fall prey to the counterfeits of the Enemy we will be used by You in a powerful way to expose them - that many captives might be set free to enter into their glorious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 7th

"THE PLACE CALLED DONE"

Words of prophecy:

* *A revelation of The "Place Called Done" is most certainly a key foundation for all those who, in this season of My perfect refining, are being led into an absolute trust *[faith]* in Me *[My Word/Will]*.*

*...."For we are God's *[own]* handiwork *[His workmanship]*, recreated in Christ Jesus, *[born anew]* that we may do those good works which God predestined *[planned beforehand]* for us *[taking paths which He prepared ahead of time]*, that we should walk in them *[living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]*".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation*

The "place called Done" is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ *[and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future]* through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

.... *"Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6 - the place of rest]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are gaining a continually deeper revelation of the spiritual reality of the "place called Done" - the place wherein we are found abiding *[dwelling]* in the place of an absolute faith and trust in You and Your Word to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 8th

REVELATION, WHEN ACTED UPON, PRODUCES GREAT CHANGE

Words of prophecy:

* *"Revelation", when "acted upon" by My children [in the unction and power of My Spirit], produces great change [for the better] in their life [circumstances].*

.... *"faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation*

When in "doubt" *[fear, unbelief, mistrust or any other manifestation of that which you have been redeemed from]*, put yourself in a position to hear the still, small Voice of the Holy Spirit and, THEN, do and say exactly what He instructs you to do and say.

"doubt" - to be uncertain about; consider questionable or unlikely; hesitate to believe; to mistrust; to fear or be apprehensive about; to be uncertain about something; to be undecided - causing a form of double-mindedness;

.... *"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"And Jesus answered saying to them, "Have faith in God [lit. "have the God-kind of faith"]". "Truly I say to you, whoever **says** to this mountain, 'Be taken up and cast into the sea,' and does not doubt in his heart, but believes that what he says is going to happen, it will be [granted] him. Therefore I say to you, all things for which you pray and ask, believe that you*

have received them, and they will be [granted] you".... Mark 11:22-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made the Way for us to be free from ALL doubt, fear mistrust and unbelief. Indeed, we thank You and praise You that You have delivered us from ALL of our fears IN Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"I sought the LORD, and He answered me, and delivered me from all my fears. They looked to Him and were radiant, and their faces will never be ashamed".... Psalms 34:4-5 NASB*

....*"For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV*

May 9th

GREAT WEALTH [THE RECEPTION OF COVENANT BLESSINGS] BRINGS GREAT CHANGE

Words of prophecy:

* *It is time for great wealth [My superabundant divine prosperity] to come into the hands of My faithful ones - those who dwell in My Presence [the place where My divine Wisdom and revelation flow continuously].*

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

Prepare for great change! Changes that will lead you directly into the "fullness" of your precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

....*"Do not [earnestly] remember the former things; neither consider the things of old. Behold, I am doing a new thing! Now it springs forth; do you not perceive and know it and will you not give heed to it? I will even make a way in the wilderness and rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that this is a most glorious season of "change" - with a view to the perfect unfolding of Your Plan through a holy people in this final hour [*both individually and corporately*]. In light of these things, we proclaim ourselves ready to flow in and with the moving of Your Spirit wherever we set our feet in obedience to You - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 10th

GRACE EMPOWERS

Words of prophecy:

* *It is My Grace - and My Grace alone - that empowers "diligence" in the hearts of My children.*

"diligence" - constant and earnest effort to accomplish what is undertaken;

...."the precious possession of a man is diligence".... Proverbs 12:27b NASB

...."Watch over your heart with all diligence, for from it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:23 NASB

...."And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB

As one sows [*imparts*] Grace into another's life it opens the door for the Father to impart greater Grace [*divine empowerment*] to them.

*...."Let no unwholesome [*unrighteously motivated*] word proceed from your mouth, but only such [a word] as is good for edification according to the need [of the moment,] so that it will give [*impart*] grace to those who hear".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB*

*...."the one who sows to the Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Grace*] will from the Spirit reap eternal life".... Galatians 6:8 NASB*

...."God is able to make all Grace abound to you".... 2 Corinthians 9:8 NASB

*...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [*a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word*]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that Your Grace is All-Sufficient - and that, as we become partakers of that wondrous Grace *[through the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in You]*, we are THEN able to impart *[through our words and actions]* the necessary Grace *[divine empowerment]* and revelation to those You place in our path - a divine empowerment that will SURELY edify and elevate them onto the narrow path of perfect obedience *[the highway of holiness]* for their lives - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (**contracted by pressure**) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation

...."A highway will be there, a roadway, and it will be called the Highway of Holiness. The unclean will not travel on it, but it will be for him who walks that way, and fools will not wander on it. No lion will be there, nor will any vicious beast go up on it; These will not be found there. But the redeemed will walk there, and the ransomed of the LORD will return And come with joyful shouting to Zion, with everlasting joy upon their heads. They will find gladness and joy, and sorrow and sighing will flee away".... Isaiah 35:8-10 NASB

May 11th

THE ONLY DEFENCE AGAINST "CONTROL" IS LOVE

Words of prophecy:

* There is absolutely no desire to "coerce" *[control, manipulate]* another in the heart that is "wholly" given to Me.

"coerce" - to compel by force, intimidation, or authority, especially without regard for individual desire or volition; to bring about through the use of force or other forms of compulsion; exact; to dominate or control, especially by exploiting fear, anxiety, etc.

...."And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation

...."Love endures long and is patient and kind; love never is envious nor boils over with jealousy, is not boastful or vainglorious, does not display itself haughtily. It is not conceited (arrogant and inflated with pride); it is not rude (unmannerly) and does not act unbecomingly. Love (God's love in us) does not insist on its own rights or its own way, for it is not self-seeking; it is not touchy or fretful or resentful; it takes no account of the evil done to it [it pays no

attention to a suffered wrong]. It does not rejoice at injustice and unrighteousness, but rejoices when right and truth prevail. Love bears up under anything and everything that comes, is ever ready to believe the best of every person, its hopes are fadeless under all circumstances, and it endures everything [without weakening]. Love never fails [never fades out or becomes obsolete or comes to an end]".... 1 Corinthians 13:4-8 The Amplified Translation

The only defence against "control" [*fear, pride, manipulation etc.*], when one is confronted by it, is the continual exercising of faith and trust by them in any given situation - a faith and trust that is both "activated and energized" by divine Love abiding within their heart.

These are the days wherein many "true" spiritual environments shall begin to be raised up throughout the "remnant" Church - and, it is certain, that they will be environments that will be free from "control" - and, for that matter, ALL manner of fear and "self-exaltation" [*pride - and every other manner of defilement rooted and grounded in the mind of the flesh!*]

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom] [Isa. 61:1, 2]. And all of us, as with unveiled face, [because we] continued to behold [in the Word of God] as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are constantly being transfigured into His very own image in ever increasing splendor and from one degree of glory to another; [for this comes] from the Lord [Who is] the Spirit".... 2 Corinthians 3:17-18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that these are the days wherein You are PURGING Your Church of the self-serving "spirits of control and manipulation" that, up until this time, have kept multitudes of Your children in a place FAR BELOW the fullness of their precious inheritance in Christ [*the fullness of their Salvation*].

In light of these things, we thank You and praise You that You are raising up true spiritual environments that will truly [*and continually*] meet the deepest needs [*both spiritually and physically*] of Your people [*both those presently in the Kingdom and those yet to come*] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 12th

EVERYTHING IS COMING DOWN TO "FAITH"

Words of prophecy:

* *I call My people to a "divine assertiveness" [the "fullness" of their authority in Christ] in this most critical and glorious hour!*

"assert" - to state with assurance, confidence, or force; state strongly or positively; affirm;

....*"Behold, I have given you authority to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing will injure you".... Luke 10:19 NASB*

It must be clearly understood that everything is coming down to "faith" *[trust]* in these days *[it is what we, as true sons and daughters, are called to!]* and, so, in light of this spiritual reality we must be found rejoicing in whatever situation we may find ourselves in - KNOWING *[maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that it *[the exercising of an absolute faith and trust]* is the ONLY path to overcoming - not only in one's own life and ministry but, also, being the pure vessels of the Love and Grace that will empower others in our "sphere of existence" to be set free *[overcome]*.

....*"And this is His order [His command, His injunction]: that we should believe in [put our faith and trust in and adhere to and rely on] the name of His Son Jesus Christ [the Messiah], and that we should love one another, just as He has commanded us".... 1 John 3:23 The Amplified Translation*

....*"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

....*"For our light, momentary affliction [this slight distress of the passing hour] is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:17-18 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up as a "people of faith" in this final hour - a people who refuse to live or move or have our being apart from Christ! In light of these things, we proclaim *[daily, and through all of our words and actions]* that we are a people who will carry out with a pin-point accuracy the "greater works" the Lord Jesus spoke of - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"Truly, truly, I say to you, he who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will do also; and greater [works] than these he will do".... John 14:12 NASB*

....*"All things are possible to [will SURELY come to pass for] him [the one] who believes".... Mark 9:23b NASB*

May 13th

"SATURATION"

Words of prophecy:

* *There is absolutely no other way for one to be found in perfect alignment with [obedience to] the words below that My Dear Son spoke apart from giving Him preeminence in their life - on a continual basis:*

...."Abide in Me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself unless it abides in [one might say sticks close to] the vine, so neither [can] you unless you abide in Me. I am the vine, you are the branches; he who abides in Me and I in him, he bears much fruit, for apart from Me you can do nothing".... John 15:4-5 NASB

"Saturation" *[both in God's Presence and His Word]* is a very important practice in this hour for all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ. For it is "abiding" *[dwelling]* in this place of "saturation" that positions one spiritually to "allow" God's Grace *[divine empowerment]* to abound towards them on a continual basis - lifting them "high above" any negative circumstances that they are dealing with. It is also in this place that His precious children are positioned *[continually]* to not only have His Love continually shed abroad in our heart but also receive the necessary Wisdom that is the perfect answer to their particular situation.

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for ALL things! In our great love for You we diligently set ourselves daily in the place wherein we are continually "saturated" with Your Word and with Your Presence. What a blessed people we are because of these things - and we give You all praise, honour and glory for it, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. For behold, darkness will cover the earth and deep darkness the peoples; But the LORD will rise upon you and His glory will appear upon you. Nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising".... Isaiah 60:1-3 NASB

May 14th

GOD IS NOT THE AUTHOR OF CONFUSION

Words of prophecy:

* *Many have fallen prey to false doctrine in this hour. Truly I say to you, it is a very dangerous thing for one to be found apart from the place of giving My Word [Will] preeminence on a daily basis - and, thus, "allowing" the Holy Spirit to do the continually deeper work of the Cross that is necessary for one to fulfill their precious destiny, in Christ. In this hour, I am raising up My holy apostles to establish true doctrine - doctrines that are rooted and grounded in the absolute truths and principles of My Kingdom. Therefore, let each and every one of those who truly love Me be found positioning themselves [both spiritually and physically/locationally] to receive all that I have for them in this most glorious season - that is, even now, beginning to "overtake" all those who have been faithful to Me [My Will]. Blessed are those who are found trusting in Me in all of these things - for they shall SURELY eat of the fullness of the fruit of My Kingdom!*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Many are confused over the issue of God's "true" prophetic timetable *[concerning the Church, the nations and Israel]* but NOT those who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - those who seek to be righteously motivated in ALL things *[concerning His highest Will and purpose for them - both individually and corporately]*.

It must be clearly understood by each and every child of God that whosoever draws near to the Father and Jesus in the "inner chamber" in this hour will SURELY both know and understand the spiritual times and seasons *[and the divine order of the Father's perfect unfolding for this final hour]* - as well as gain a revelation of the deep desire that He has to be reunited in the highest sphere of existence *[Heaven]* with His precious children. Truly I say to you, it is not a difficult thing for the Holy Spirit to establish "true" doctrine in the hearts of those who are "wholly given" to the Father's Will and Plan for their lives and ministries - ABOVE ALL ELSE.

...."God is not the author of confusion, but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 KJV

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

.... "Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight. Do not be wise in your own eyes; Fear the LORD and turn away from evil".... Proverbs 3:5-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised up a people Who place Your Will *[Word]* above ALL else in our lives and ministries. Because of this, we have the deep assurance in our hearts continually that we are right in the centre of Your perfect Plan for us - both individually and corporately - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 16th

THE ENEMY IS NOT OMNISCIENT - NOR IS HE OMNIPRESENT!

Words of prophecy:

* *One's secret and innermost thoughts [of the inner man] belong to Me - and cannot be accessed by the Enemy. Therefore, My precious children must come to understand that the Enemy cannot "hear" anything [other than what I would allow Him to hear with a view to his devastation] that they think or speak out loud in My Presence - which is precisely why the "inner chamber" is also called the "secret" place of My Presence. Let it be clearly understood that the Enemy is NOT omniscient [nor is he omnipresent] and that both he and his forces are bound to the "lower realm" [the soulish and physical realm] - far below the spiritual positioning found in Ephesians 2:6 which is the place wherein those who walk by [in] My Spirit dwell [abide] spiritually speaking.*

.... "And He raised us up together with Him and made us sit down together [giving us joint seating with Him] in the heavenly sphere [by virtue of our being] in Christ Jesus [the Messiah, the Anointed One]".... Ephesians 2:6 The Amplified Translation

.... "Therefore if you have been raised up with Christ, keep seeking the things above, where Christ is, seated at the right hand of God. Set your mind on the things above, not on the things that are on earth. For you have died and your life is hidden with Christ in God".... Colossians 3:1-3 NASB

As one continues to give the Word *[Will]* of God preeminence in their life THEN the spiritual realm will become more real to them *[through the eyes of their faith]* than the physical realm *[circumstances]* around them. It must be clearly understood by each and every child of God, in this most critical hour, that we have been commanded to keep our eyes "fixed" *[focused]* on Jesus - and, in doing so, to continually be found looking *[through the eyes of revelation]* at *[to]* the things that are "not seen" rather than the things that are seen *[through our five physical senses]*. For it is in this way, and this way alone, that we, as the true *[faithful]* sons and daughters

of God, will experience superabundant entrance into our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

.... *"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

.... *"we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation*

.... *"For all who are being led by the Spirit of God, these are sons/daughters of God".... Romans 8:14-17 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we obey the command to keep our eyes "fixed" on Your Word, we have the deep assurance in our hearts that our "single focus" will SURELY cause *[empower]* our entire beings to be flooded with Your divine Light on an ongoing basis - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

.... *"For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also. The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light".... Matthew 6:21-22 KJV*

.... *"Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [both know and understand] God".... Matthew 5:8 NASB*

May 17th

ONE'S FOCUS MUST REMAIN ON THE "FINISHED WORK" OF JESUS [THE CHRIST]

Words of prophecy:

* *As one partakes of intimate fellowship with Me in the "inner chamber" each days [a place wherein their eyes are continually "fixed" on My Word/Will] the spontaneous fruit of that will be for them to marvel at My Faithfulness and Goodness towards them on an ongoing basis.*

.... *"How great is Your goodness, which You have stored up for those who fear You, which You have wrought for those who take refuge in You, before the sons of men! You hide them in the secret place of Your presence from the conspiracies of man; You keep them secretly in a shelter from the strife of tongues".... Psalms 31:18-20 NASB*

.... *"And may the God of peace Himself sanctify you through and through [separate you*

from profane things, make you pure and wholly consecrated to God]; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved sound and complete [and found] blameless at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ (the Messiah). Faithful is He Who is calling you [to Himself] and utterly trustworthy, and He will also do it [fulfill His call by hallowing and keeping you]".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 The Amplified Translation

As long as one's focus remains on the "finished work" of Jesus [*the Christ*] where they are concerned, and NOT themselves [*through self-focus*], they will SURELY know [*both gain and maintain a deep revelation of*] on a continual basis that there is NO good in the "flesh" [*Romans 7:18*] and that the "flesh" profits absolutely nothing where the establishment of the Church, the Kingdom - and walking in "spiritual reality" are concerned.

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork [His workmanship], recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined [planned beforehand] for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Faithfulness and Goodness towards us. We truly marvel at Your great Love for all of mankind - and all that You gave through Jesus to make a way for every soul to walk free from the bondage of all that entered into this earth at The Fall. A few words cannot possibly do justice to the reality of Who You truly are - so we set ourselves to live lives and speak words on a continual basis that represent You, perfectly [*in Spirit and in Truth*] - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

...."For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him shall not perish, but have eternal life".... John 3:16 NASB

...."He sent His Word and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions".... Psalms 107:20 NASB

May 18th

THE GREAT DANGER OF "PRECONCEIVED NOTIONS" AND MENTAL ASCENSION TO THE WORD/WILL OF GOD

Words of prophecy:

* *As you are faithful to seek Me with ALL of your heart the necessary "revelation" for you to carry out My Will on a daily basis shall SURELY come forth.*

*...."You will seek Me and find Me when you search for Me with all your heart"....
Jeremiah 29:13 NASB*

"mental ascension" - the reaching out [*up*] to understand the Word [*Will*] of God in one's "own" [*soulish*] strength and understanding [*intellect*];

*...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6
The Amplified Translation*

...."The intellectually arrogant seek for wisdom but they never seem to discover what they claim they are looking for. For revelation knowledge flows to the one who hungers for understanding".... Proverbs 14:6 The Passion Translation

It is of the utmost importance for every child of God to lay EVERYTHING from the past on the altar [*at the foot of the Cross*] and ALWAYS remember to take NO preconceived notions - or hold to ANYTHING that has its source in a "mental ascension" to the Word [*Will*] of God and His true Nature [*the Mind of Christ*]. For both of those things [*preconceived notions and mental ascensions*] produce a "certain" [*sure*] blockage in the flow of revelation to one's heart - a "blockage" that then "allows" darkness [*fear*] to remain.

...."Do not call to mind the former things, or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

...."For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind".... 2 Timothy 1:7 KJV

...."There is no fear in love [dread does not exist], but full-grown [complete, perfect] love turns fear out of doors and expels every trace of terror! For fear brings with it the thought of punishment, and [so] he who is afraid has not reached the full maturity of love [is not yet grown into love's complete perfection]".... 1 John 4:18 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a faithful people who refuse to take ANY preconceived notions [*lying thoughts of the Enemy*] - or make ANY effort in our "own" understanding [*through a spirit of mental ascension*] to grasp Your Word/Will. Because of these things, we rejoice that the Spirit of wisdom and revelation is working mightily within [and resting heavily upon] us as we go forth in obedience to His still, small Voice - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 19th

ABIDING IN THE FULLNESS OF PERFECT LIBERTY

Words of prophecy:

* *It is only a "mistrust" of Me [and My Word] that leads one to fixate [focus] on what "flesh and blood" are saying and doing INSTEAD of what I [through Jesus at Calvary] have done [and continue to do] in the lives of those who truly love Me - those whose faith and trust is in Me, alone, and NOT in themselves or others. ONLY a revelation [of My true Nature and Character] directly from the Throne Room to one's heart can EVER lead them into the place of "abiding" in perfect liberty - and it is ONLY revelation that will empower each of My precious children to enter into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny [in Christ] in this most glorious hour, WITHOUT EXCEPTION.*

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts [has trusted] in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation] of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

It takes faith [*an absolute trust in the Father and His Word*] for one to enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in the fullness of perfect liberty - the perfect liberty that has ALREADY been purchased [*established*] by the Precious Blood of Jesus!

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the Precious Blood of Jesus, and for the perfect fruit of that holy Blood: perfect liberty from ALL that entered this earth at the Fall and, also, the freedom to boldly approach Your Throne of Grace as Your true sons and daughters - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

....*"Let us then fearlessly and confidently and boldly draw near to the throne of grace, that we may receive mercy [for our failures] and find grace to help in good time for every need [appropriate help and well-timed help, coming just when we need it]".... Hebrews 4:16 The Amplified Translation*

May 20th

KINGDOM-FINANCES

Words of prophecy:

* *In this hour, I am releasing My Kingdom-finances into the hands of those who have chosen to "dwell in My Presence" - those who have steadfastly held to the "vision" [revelation] that I have placed in their heart. Because of these things, many individuals and ministries are about to become very, very wealthy financially [they are already wealthy, spiritually] THEN shall they put into action the instructions [divine strategies] that I give each one - divine instructions that will immediately begin to turn the world [the church-world included] upside down!*

....*"Her gain and her harlot's wages will be set apart to the LORD; it will not be stored up or hoarded, but her gain will become sufficient food and choice attire for those who dwell in the presence of the LORD".... Isaiah 23:18 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB*

It truly will be "supernatural" *[and very special]* the way that the Father has chosen to both unleash and use His Kingdom-finances in this final hour - through a holy people.

....*"But you shall [earnestly] remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the glorious Plan You have formulated for this final hour, through a holy people. We thank You and praise You that You, through the continual renewing of our minds, have prepared our entire beings *[spirit, soul, body]* to walk that Plan out with pin-point accuracy in the divine Wisdom that will shake the entire world *[and its "systems"]* - and we declare of of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 21st

"FILLED TO OVERFLOWING WITH HIS PRESENCE AND PROVISION"

Words of prophecy:

* *The blessings [divine empowerments] that I am bestowing upon my remnant Church in this hour [both individually and corporately] are but "stepping stones" to more blessing [divine empowerments] - which are, in turn, "stepping stones" to more blessing. And, thus, shall my faithful and obedient ones walk in My [Covenant] superabundance under an open Heaven in their remaining time in the earth.*

...."Turn to my reproof, behold, I will pour out My Spirit on you; I will make My words [Will - Covenant] known to you".... Proverbs 1:23 NASB

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshipping the Lord--Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

This is a time wherein the lives of all those who have been faithful to Father and His highest Purpose shall be "filled to overflowing" with His Presence and Provision.

...."For the Lord God is a sun and shield; The Lord gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, How blessed is the man/woman who trusts [has trusted] in You!".... Psalms 84:11-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your superabundant Provision that is, even now, beginning to overtake Your remnant Church - a superabundant Provision that continually "overflows" through us to all those You have placed in our path - and we declare of of these things DONE to Your greatest Glory, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 22nd

THE "FULLNESS" OF VICTORY

Words of prophecy:

* *Saturation [total immersion in My Word and Presence] is the key to the "fullness" of victory in this hour for all those who truly love Me.*

...."This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

...."My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified Translation

In this hour, it will take an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word for one to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

...."Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths".... Proverbs 3:5-6 The Amplified Translation

...."For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand outside. I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God Than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a victorious people, a people who abide *[dwell]* in the place of "revelation" - and the divine Wisdom that is its spontaneous fruit. We thank you and praise You that we are on "the threshold of the threshold" of entering into the fullness of our true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 23rd

SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS [SIN-CONSCIOUSNESS] VS. GOD CONSCIOUSNESS [RIGHTEOUSNESS-CONSCIOUSNESS]

Words of prophecy:

* *Holding to "unworthiness" [in any form] opens the door to a "sin-consciousness" - the spontaneous fruit of which is doubt and unbelief [mistrust of Me].*

"sin-consciousness" - any belief or mind-set that constitutes one "believing" that that which they have actually been redeemed from is still to be in force in their life;

"righteousness-consciousness" - a continual awareness of who we "actually" are IN Christ;

...."[There is] therefore now NO condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death".... Romans 8:1-2 KJV

...."But by His [the Father's] doing you are IN Christ Jesus, Who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

...."Therefore if any person is [ingrafted] in Christ [the Messiah] he is a new creation [a new creature altogether]; the old [previous moral and spiritual condition] has passed away. Behold, the fresh and new has come!".... 2 Corinthians 5:17 The Amplified Translation

"Self-consciousness" [*sin-consciousness*] and "God-consciousness" [*righteousness-consciousness*] cannot co-exist in the same space [*in one's heart*] in any given moment - as the former is rooted and grounded in fear, pride, doubt and unbelief while the latter is rooted and grounded in faith, love and revelation.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have made us NEW creations in Christ! Because of this, we set ourselves with a steadfast faith and diligence, to enter into the "fullness" of all that YOU have made us to be IN Him [*on a daily basis*] - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 24th

DIVINE "REST"

Words of prophecy:

* *It is as My children truly enter into "rest" that they will be positioned to receive all that I have for them [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship/divine connection-wise. location/environment-wise and ministry-wise] in this most critical and glorious hour. For when one has truly entered into divine rest they will have ceased striving in their "own" strength and wisdom - and, thus, they will be found abiding in the place of "revelation" concerning all things.*

...."Do not weary yourself to gain wealth, cease from YOUR consideration [of it]. When you set YOUR eyes on it, it is gone".... Proverbs 23:4-5a NASB

The continual exercising of faith [*trust in the Father and His Word*] produces a "divine rest".

...."If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:13-14a NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your divine rest - a divine rest in our lives that finds us free from the bondage of "self-striving" and ALL affixation with any "understanding" or "wisdom" apart from a revelation of Your Word/Will - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 25th

SATAN: AN ALREADY DEFEATED FOE!

Words of prophecy:

* *No scheme of the Enemy [no matter how elaborate] can remain standing in the light [revelation] of the spiritual reality of the "finished work" of the Cross - where My Beloved Son **TOTALLY** disarmed every last power and element of darkness, forever.*

"elaborate" - marked by intricate and often excessive detail; complicated;

...."Therefore as you have received Christ Jesus the Lord, [so] walk in Him, having been

*firmly rooted [and now] being built up in Him and established in your faith, just as you were instructed, [and] overflowing with gratitude. See to it that no one takes you captive through philosophy and empty deception, according to the tradition of men, according to the elementary principles of the world, rather than according to Christ. For in Him all the fullness of Deity dwells in bodily form, and in Him you have been made complete, and He is the head over all rule and authority; and in Him you were also circumcised with a circumcision made without hands, in the removal of the body of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ; having been buried with Him in baptism, in which you were also raised up with Him through faith in the working of God, who raised Him from the dead. When you were dead in your transgressions and the uncircumcision of your flesh, He made you alive together with Him, having forgiven us all our transgressions, having canceled out the certificate of debt consisting of decrees against us, which was hostile to us; and He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross. When He had **disarmed the rulers and authorities**, He made a public display of them, having triumphed over them through Him".... Colossians 2:6-15 NASB*

The Enemy could find no "ground" *[opportunity]* in Jesus - and so must it be with all those who seek to walk in, and fulfill, the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny, IN Christ!

.... "When the devil had finished every temptation, he left Him until an opportune time".... Luke 4:13 NASB

.... "the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:6 NASB

.... "Beloved, if our heart does not condemn us, we have confidence before God; and whatever we ask we receive from Him, because we keep His commandments and do the things that are pleasing in His sight".... 1 John 3:21-22 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Enemy is an ALREADY defeated foe! In light of this spiritual reality, let us be found walking in the same manner *[authority]* as Jesus walked - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

May 26th

"SOWING IN PERFECT OBEDIENCE ALWAYS PRECEDES HARVEST"

Words of prophecy:

VISION: I saw a vision of a person standing in a field with a full bag of seed in their hand "expecting" harvest.

The Father spoke to me and said:

* Sowing in perfect obedience ALWAYS "precedes" harvest.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

.... "There is one who scatters, and *[yet]* increases all the more, and there is one who withholds what is justly due, *[and yet it results]* only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB

Seed sowing Wisdom *[revelation]* "abiding" in one's heart *[and the obedience that is its spontaneous fruit]* releases a "breakthrough anointing" in the life of the one who is faithful to sow to the Holy Spirit in obedience to His, still, small voice. For it is certain that EVERY "seed" that is sown in faith *[Love]* and obedience *[Wisdom]* will experience *[must have]* a superabundant "resurrection" - a superabundant "explosion" *[multiplication]* that will result in the "perfect" fulfilment of the Father's highest Will and purpose for the aforementioned seed that has been sown.

.... "the one who sows to the Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.]* will from the Spirit reap eternal life *[Wisdom, Love, Light, Grace etc.]*".... Galatians 6:8 NASB

.... "I *[Wisdom]* love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me. Riches and honor are with me, enduring wealth and righteousness. My fruit is better than gold, even pure gold, And my yield *[better]* than choicest silver. I walk in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of justice, to endow those who love me with wealth, that I may fill their treasuries".... Proverbs 8:17-21 NASB

.... "Behold, days are coming, declares the Lord, when the plowman will overtake the reaper and the treader of grapes him who sows seed; When the mountains will drip sweet wine and all the hills will be dissolved".... Amos 9:13 NASB

.... "For thus says the LORD of hosts, 'Once more in a little while, I am going to shake the heavens and the earth, the sea also and the dry land. I will shake all the nations; and **they will come with the wealth of all nations, and I will fill this house with glory,**' says the LORD of hosts. **'The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine,'** declares the LORD of hosts. **'The latter glory of this house will be greater than the former,'** says the LORD of hosts, **'and in this place I will give peace,'** declares the LORD of hosts".... Haggai 2:6-9 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the "seed sowing Wisdom" You have placed in

our hearts. We thank You and praise You that, as we step out in faith and obedience according to the Wisdom and Power of Your Spirit, we position ourselves to reap the perfect harvest You have planned - with a view to establishing Your Covenant *[through the preaching of the Gospel of the Kingdom - and the demonstration thereof]* in the earth and setting the captives free - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name! Amen.

....*"But you shall [earnestly] remember the Lord your God, for it is He Who gives you power to get wealth, that He may establish His covenant which He swore to your fathers"....*
Deuteronomy 8:18 The Amplified Translation

May 27th

SOWING IN THE KINGDOM IS A MANIFESTATION OF GOD'S GRACE

Words of Prophecy:

* *My Kingdom-finances come [issue forth from My Hand] by one "sowing" in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit - and ONLY by sowing in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation].*

....*"Let him who receives instruction in the Word [of God] share all good things with his teacher [contributing to his support]. Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at (scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.) [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint"....*
Galatians 6:6-9 The Amplified Translation

"Sowing" in the Kingdom is a manifestation of God's Grace. It is a divine enablement in every way - with a view to fulfilling His highest purpose in the life and ministry of the sower, as well as the life and ministry being sown into.

....*"Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality"....* 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank you and praise you that what You have commanded in our lives You have also empowered *[by Your Word]*! We thank You and praise You that You supply seed for the "sower" in every level of our existence. In light of these things, we proclaim that we are faithful sowers - faithful sowers that are continually seeking to sow *[spirit, soul, body and financially]* in accordance with the still, small voice of Your Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.]* - and we give You ALL praise, honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 28th

TRUE SPIRITUAL ENVIRONMENTS

Words of Prophecy:

* *The Evil One is able to maintain an "enemy" in the camp of every corporate environment as long as there remains a root of self-desire [and the self-agenda that is its spontaneous fruit] in the hearts of any who have entered in. Truly I say to you, in this final hour, as I establish My "true" spiritual environments, there will be NO enemy in the camp because the motivation of EVERY heart will be rooted and grounded in Love [godly desire].*

*...."Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity!"....
Psalms 133:1 NASB*

The true spiritual environments that the Father establishes in the midst of His remnant Church in this hour will be established in "the sphere of the Kingdom" *[by the power of the Holy Spirit, alone]* - and NOT by the "organizational hand" of man.

"sphere" - the place or environment within which a person or thing exists; a field of activity or operation;

"Kingdom" - the domain *[sphere]* wherein the spiritual sovereignty of God or Jesus Christ extends, whether in heaven or on earth;

...."All Your works shall give thanks to You, O LORD, And Your godly ones shall bless You. They shall speak of the glory of Your kingdom And talk of Your power; To make known to the sons of men Your mighty acts And the glory of the majesty of Your kingdom. Your kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, And Your dominion endures throughout all generations".... Psalms 145:10-13 NASB

...."Your kingdom come. Your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven".... Matthew 6:10 NASB

...."Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], AND THEN all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your Glorious Plan to establish true spiritual environments in the remnant Church - in every nation throughout the earth. True spiritual environments that will affect every level of human existence with a view to both delivering and preparing a people who will "explode" into the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, and we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 29th

THE "MYSTERIES OF SUPERABUNDANCE"

Words of Prophecy:

* *Many still believe that their "financial deliverance" is in their prayer but it is not! Truly I say to you, even though I have heard their prayers on High, their financial deliverance is in the "seed" that I call on them to sow in obedience to the still, small voice of My Spirit.*

In light of these things, then, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one who desires to enter into the place of abiding in perfect liberty where finances are concerned to position themselves to hear the still, small voice of My Spirit regarding whatever instruction I would give them in this matter of sowing. For it is obedience that continually "activates" one's Covenant with Me - and it is a continued [abiding] obedience that will ultimately lead one into a deep and abiding revelation of the fullness of their precious inheritance [Covenant with Me] in Christ.

.... "If you will listen diligently to the voice of the Lord your God, being watchful to do all His commandments which I command you this day, the Lord your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. And all these blessings shall come upon you and overtake you if you heed the voice of the Lord your God".... Deuteronomy 28:1-2 The Amplified Translation

.... "Let him who receives instruction in the Word [of God] share all good things with his teacher [contributing to his support]. Do not be deceived and deluded and misled; God will not allow Himself to be sneered at (scorned, disdained, or mocked by mere pretensions or professions, or by His precepts being set aside.) [He inevitably deludes himself who attempts to delude God.] For whatever a man sows, that and that only is what he will reap. For he who sows to his own flesh (lower nature, sensuality) will from the flesh reap decay and ruin and destruction, but he who sows to the Spirit will from the Spirit reap eternal life. And let us not lose heart and grow weary and faint in acting nobly and doing right, for in due time and at the

appointed season we shall reap, if we do not loosen and relax our courage and faint".... Galatians 6:6-9 The Amplified Translation

*...."Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... **Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality".... 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB***

A revelation of the "seed-principle" found in the Word of God opens the door in one's heart to the "mysteries of superabundance" [*Covenant blessings*] found in the Kingdom for one's life and ministry.

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

*...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding..... **Honor the LORD from your wealth and from the first of all your produce [through sowing {by revelation} in obedience to the Holy Spirit]; So your barns will be filled with plenty and your vats will overflow with new wine"..... Proverbs 3:5,9-10 NASB***

*...."Cast your bread on the surface of the waters, for you will find it after many days. Divide your portion to seven, or even to eight, **for you do not know what misfortune may occur on the earth.** If the clouds are full, they pour out rain upon the earth; and whether a tree falls toward the south or toward the north, wherever the tree falls, there it lies. He who watches the wind [physical circumstances] will not sow and he who looks at the clouds will not reap. Just as you do not know the path of the wind and how bones [are formed] in the womb of the pregnant woman, so you do not know the activity of God who makes all things. Sow your seed in the morning and do not be idle in the evening, for you do not know whether morning or evening sowing will succeed, or whether both of them alike will be good".... Ecclesiastes 11:1-6 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing [*divinely empowering*] us with a continually deeper revelation of the "seed-principle" found in Your Word. We praise You for the divine superabundance that is continually overtaking us and, also, for the absolute Truths [*principles*] of the Kingdom that are moving us, from faith to faith and obedience to obedience, into the "fullness" of our precious Kingdom-position and destiny in Christ - and we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

May 30th

"GREAT IS THEIR REWARD IN THIS SEASON - AND BEYOND"

Words of Prophecy:

* *Blessed are those faithful ones who have continued to bless [empower through sowing into the lives and ministries of] My true servants at all cost to themselves - and through much resistance from the Enemy. Truly I say to you, GREAT [superabundant] is their reward in this season - and beyond!*

...."and Joanna the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward, and Susanna, and many others who were contributing to their support out of their private means".... Luke 8:3 NASB

Every "seed" that is sown in faith [Love] and obedience [Wisdom] will always experience [must have] a superabundant "resurrection" - a superabundant "explosion" [multiplication] that will result in the "perfect" fulfilment of the Father's highest Will and purpose for the aforementioned seed that has been sown.

...."the one who sows to the Spirit [Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation, the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Grace etc.] will from the Spirit reap eternal life [Wisdom, Love, Light, Grace etc.]".... Galatians 6:8 NASB

...."I [Wisdom] love those who love me; And those who diligently seek me will find me. Riches and honor are with me, enduring wealth and righteousness. My fruit is better than gold, even pure gold, And my yield [better] than choicest silver. I walk in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of justice, to endow those who love me with wealth, that I may fill their treasuries".... Proverbs 8:17-21 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are a rewarder of all those who are truly seeking You. We thank You and praise You, also, that EVERY seed we sow [spirit, soul, body financially and otherwise] is continually being multiplied according to Your highest Will and Purpose for the establishment of Your Covenant and the Kingdom - and we give You ALL praise and honour and Glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as it is this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB

...."But without faith [love and obedience] it is impossible to please and be satisfactory to Him. For whoever would come near to God must [necessarily] believe that God exists and that He is the rewarder of those who earnestly and diligently seek Him [out]".... Hebrews 11:6 The

May 31st

ONLY HIS GRACE

Words of Prophecy:

* *It is ONLY My Grace that can lead and guide and keep one on the "narrow path" of perfect obedience. All one needs to do is simply "access" that Grace on a continual basis - through the exercising of an absolute faith and trust in Me [in My Word {Will for their lives}].*

"perfect obedience" - the seeking after and gaining a "revelation" of God's Will and, THEN, carrying it out to fulfilment from beginning to end [*regardless of how long that may take*] in the unction and power of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love, the Spirit of Christ etc.*], alone.

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."My Grace is sufficient for you, for [My] power is perfected in weakness [a true leaning of one's entire being upon God and His Word]".... 2 Corinthians 12:9 NASB

It is the impartation of Love and Grace that one receives in the "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*] on a daily basis that will truly "touch" [*impact*] lives and reap a great "harvest" [*both individually in their own live and, corporately, with those the Father has "divinely connected" them to*] in this final hour.

...."Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn [the "inner chamber"]".... Psalms 110:3 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your All-Sufficient Grace that CONTINUALLY empowers us as we carry out the work of the Kingdom [*with a pin-point accuracy*] in this final hour, to Your greatest Glory - and we declare [*on an ongoing basis*] all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."We are destroying speculations and every lofty thing raised up against the true knowledge of God [and who we ALREADY are, in Christ], and we are taking every thought captive [through proclamation] to the obedience of Christ [a revelation of the Father's Will]".... 2 Corinthians 10:5 NASB

June 1st

IN THIS HOUR TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRIES WILL "BIRTH" OTHER TRUE KINGDOM-MINISTRIES [BOTH SPIRITUALLY AND FINANCIALLY] AT A SUPERNATURALLY ACCELERATED RATE

Words of Prophecy:

* *In these days, I am both establishing and releasing My "true" Kingdom-ministries [ministries that have truly laid down their lives for the greatest well-being of My precious children] into the "fullness" of their Kingdom-position and destiny. And, truly I say to you, before the end of the age they will have sown more finances into the lives and ministries of those "with whom they have to do" [with a view to establishing other true Kingdom-ministries through them] than that which has been sown into their lives by those they have ministered to. Such is the way and power of My Kingdom - and NOTHING can or will hinder the flow of My divine superabundance through My true [faithful] sons and daughters in this final hour!*

...."But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right], and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

...."he who sows generously [that blessings may come to someone] will also reap generously and with blessings".... 2 Corinthians 9:6 The Amplified Translation

The "true" Kingdom-ministries [*ministries of holy fire*] that the Father will establish by His Hand, alone, in this final hour have yet to manifest "fully". There are many still in the caves of isolation and refining that are being perfectly prepared in this most critical and glorious hour. But now, is the time of their release into the "fullness" of the destiny and vision that God has emblazoned upon their heart.

These Kingdom-ministries will manifest [*in the power of the Holy Spirit*] the fullness of the mandate that they have been given in every nation throughout the earth where they have been positioned - both spiritually and physically - to the greatest glory of God, on a continual basis. These true Kingdom-ministries will also "birth" [*both spiritually and financially*] other true Kingdom-ministries at a supernaturally accelerated rate - bringing much devastation to the Enemy and his strongholds, resulting in many captives entering into the fullness of the perfect liberty that is ALREADY theirs, in Christ.

How blessed are all those who are truly seeking the Will of the Father in this season - and how great a blessing they will be to a lost and dying world [*and the church at large*] in the glorious days that are, even now, overtaking us [*the remnant Church*]!

...."O Lord of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

"It [the vision] hastens toward the goal and it will not fail. Though it tarries, wait for it; For it will certainly come, it will not delay. Behold, as for the proud one, his soul is not right within him; But the righteous will live by his faith".... Habakkuk 2:3-4 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the true Kingdom-ministries that You have spent many years preparing for "such a time as this" - true Kingdom-ministries that will influence GREATLY every element of human existence and, in the hearts and lives of everyone who calls out to You, establish a burning revelation of the reality of Jesus as Lord - and the glorious Covenant that is theirs, through Him! We thank You and praise You for the visions You have placed in the hearts of Your faithful ones - visions *[revelations]* that will that will "turn the world upside down" in this final hour! And we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [divinely suggested] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes - that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [day]. And it shall be that whoever shall call upon the name of the Lord [invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ] shall be saved [experience the fullness of salvation]. [Joel 2:28-32]".... Acts 2:17-21 The Amplified Translation

June 2nd

TRUE COMPASSION

Words of Prophecy:

* *True "compassion" is rooted and grounded in My Love [which rises up from the Holy Spirit into one's spirit - which, then, influences their soul {mind, will, emotions}] and releases the anointing [the Holy Spirit - Who is the Spirit of Love] while "soulish" emotion is rooted and grounded in fear and pride [selfishness] and is always influenced from the "outside" [temporal circumstances] through the five physical senses. This is precisely why the Enemy continually tries to keep My children bound to the realm of "soulish" emotion, compassion etc. - for then he is able to control them to a certain degree [through fear and pride].*

...."Therefore I urge you, brethren, by the mercies of God, to present your bodies a living and holy sacrifice, acceptable to God, [which is] your spiritual service of worship. And do not

be conformed to this world, but be transformed by the renewing of your mind, so that you may prove what the will of God is, that which is good and acceptable and perfect".... Romans 12:1-2 NASB

...."For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

The more one spends time with the Father and Jesus in the "secret place" [*the "inner chamber"*] the more their spirit man remains in a place of dominance over their soul and body. This causes one's spirit to become more and more sensitive to the things of the spiritual realm - unto a perfect discernment [*understanding*] in [*of*] ALL things.

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him..... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB

...."Now may the God of peace Himself sanctify you entirely; and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved complete, without blame at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ. Faithful is He who calls you, and He also will bring it to pass".... 1 Thessalonians 5:23-24 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that by the power of Your Spirit we are abiding in the place of true compassion [*Love*] towards all those who cross our path - to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE according to Your perfect purpose and unfolding, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 3rd

THE PLACE WHEREIN THE HOLY SPIRIT MAKES ALL THINGS CLEAR TO ONE'S HEART

Words of Prophecy:

* *As in ALL things: put yourself continually in a position [*the "inner chamber"*] to hear the still, small voice [*impressions*] of My Spirit - and, then, when He speaks to your heart do EXACTLY what He says to do or say. This is what truly defines "abiding" [*dwelling*] in My Wisdom - for each and every one of My precious children.*

....*"The fear [reverence] of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom; A good understanding have all those who do [His commandments;] His praise endures forever".... Psalms 111:10 NASB*

....*"For the LORD gives wisdom; From His mouth [come] knowledge and understanding. He stores up sound wisdom for the upright; [He is] a shield to those who walk in integrity".... Proverbs 2:6-7 NASB*

....*"How blessed is the man who finds wisdom and the man who gains understanding. For her profit is better than the profit of silver and her gain better than fine gold. She is more precious than jewels; And nothing you desire compares with her. Long life is in her right hand; In her left hand are riches and honor. Her ways are pleasant ways and all her paths are peace. She is a tree of life to those who take hold of her, and happy are all who hold her fast".... Proverbs 3:13-18 NASB*

The "inner chamber" is most certainly the place wherein the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Love and the Spirit of wisdom and revelation]* makes ALL things clear to one's heart - both inwardly and outwardly *[in their outward sphere of existence]*.

....*"For nothing is hidden that will not become evident, nor [anything] secret that will not be known and come to light. So take care how you listen; for whoever has, to him [more] shall be given; and whoever does not have, even what he thinks he has shall be taken away from him".... Luke 8:17-18 NASB*

....*"each man's work will become evident; for the day will show it because it is [to be] revealed with fire, and the fire itself will test the quality of each man's work".... 1 Corinthians 3:13 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for our time in the "inner chamber" *[the secret place of Your Presence]* - a time in which Your Grace and Wisdom are imparted to the depths of our being *[on a daily basis]* - and we declare these things done, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 4th

THE FOUNDATIONAL PRINCIPLE

Words of Prophecy:

* *The "inner chamber" [intimate relationship with Me {and with My Word}] from the place of a heart "wholly given" to My Will] is the foundational principle for ALL things pertaining to the "true" Christian life [and the Kingdom] - and has been so since before the Fall, when Adam walked with Me in the Garden of Eden.*

.... "The Lord our God is one Lord [the only Lord]. And you shall love the Lord your God with all your [mind and] heart and with your entire being and with all your might"
Deuteronomy 6:4-5 The Amplified Translation

"Immersing" [saturating] oneself in the Word [the Presence of God] - and the anointed teachings that are the spontaneous fruit of God's true servants [both sons and daughters] - will position one perfectly [both spiritually and physically] for the glorious days ahead.

.... "This book of the law [the Word of God] shall not depart from [always be in] your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, so that you may be careful to do according to all that is written in it; for THEN you will make your way prosperous, and THEN you will have success".... Joshua 1:8 NASB

.... "My son, attend to my words; consent and submit to my sayings. Let them not depart from your sight; keep them in the center of your heart. For they are life to those who find them, healing and health to all their flesh. Keep and guard your heart with all vigilance and above all that you guard, for out of it flow the springs of life".... Proverbs 4:20-23 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the opportunity You have provided for us [in Christ] to walk in intimate relationship with You on a daily basis - and we give You all praise and honour and glory, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 5th

CONTINUAL "ALERTNESS"

Words of Prophecy:

* It is of the utmost importance for each and every one of My precious children to desire to hear the Voice of My Spirit - above ALL others. For He [I] will NEVER steer you wrong. So, then, let those who are truly seeking the fullness of their true Kingdom-position and destiny [in Christ] be found making [in obedience to My Spirit] the necessary adjustments in their life that will put them in the best possible position [on a moment to moment basis] to hear His Voice. And, then, when He speaks just simply do what He says [in even the smallest of details] - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that practice makes perfect.

.... "you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect".... Matthew 5:48 NASB

.... "If you abide in Me, and My words abide in you, ask whatever you wish [desire], and it will be done for you".... John 15:7 NASB

.... "Truly, truly, I say to you, he who does not enter by the door into the fold of the sheep, but climbs up some other way, he is a thief and a robber. But he who enters by the door is a shepherd of the sheep. To him the doorkeeper opens, and the sheep hear his voice, and he calls his own sheep by name and leads them out. When he puts forth all his own, he goes ahead of them, and the sheep follow him because they know his voice. A stranger they simply will not follow, but will flee from him, because they do not know the voice of strangers" John 10:1-5 NASB

It will take a continual "alertness" [*sensitivity and yieldedness to the Holy Spirit*] on the part of God's "true" [*faithful*] sons and daughters from here on in to both receive [*and walk in*] the Father's "best" - and, also, victoriously defend against the Enemy's schemes.

.... "Be of sober [*spirit,*] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [*your*] faith" 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB

.... "Watch over your heart with all diligence, For from it [*flow*] the springs of life. Put away from you a deceitful mouth and put devious speech far from you" Proverbs 4:23-24 NASB

.... "But in all these things we overwhelmingly conquer through Him who loved us. For I am convinced that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor things present, nor things to come, nor powers, nor height, nor depth, nor any other created thing, will be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord" Romans 8:37-39 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up to be an "alert" people, a people are continually guarding our hearts with ALL diligence - with a view to fulfilling your highest Will and purpose. And we declare all of these things DONE - in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 6th

THE BEAUTY OF HOLINESS

Words of Prophecy:

* *If one is found "abiding" [dwelling in the place of] holiness THEN they will continually "radiate" the "beauty" of holiness - both in appearance and through all that they say and do.*

"radiate" - to project or emit [*in this case, the various forces of the Kingdom: love, light, wisdom, righteousness, truth, faith etc.*];

.... "Give to the Lord the glory due to His name; worship [*serve*] the Lord in the beauty of

holiness or in holy array".... Psalms 29:2 The Amplified Translation

...."But thanks be to God, who always leads us in triumph in Christ, and manifests through us the sweet aroma of the knowledge of Him in every place".... 2 Corinthians 2:14 NASB

...."the sons of Israel would see the face of Moses, that the skin of Moses' face shone [from being in the presence of God]".... Exodus 34:35 NASB

All true "beauty" begins with *[and emanates from]* the heart.

...."Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning [the "inner chamber]".... Psalms 110:3 The Amplified Translation

...."Do all things without grumbling or disputing; so that you will prove yourselves to be blameless and innocent, children of God above reproach in the midst of a crooked and perverse generation, among whom you appear as lights in the world".... Philippians 2:14-15 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that ALL "beauty" is defined through Your eyes - and NOT the darkened eyes *[mind]* of the "flesh". In light of these things, we set ourselves to faithfully fellowship with You in the secret place of Your Presence - the place wherein Your perfect Beauty is continually imparted to us in the very depths of our being. We thank You, also, that You make us shining *[brilliant]* lights to a lost and dying world in this final hour, that they might both see and experience You as You TRULY are - and we declare all of these things DONE in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 7th

A TRULY FOCUSED PEOPLE

Words of Prophecy:

* *There is much "distraction" [leading one away from the "narrow path"] and a multitude of things that are very gratifying to one's soul [mind, will, emotions] in the church at large. BUT, it is certain that once one has truly experienced the depths of My Love in the "inner chamber" [the secret place of My Presence] their heart could NEVER settle for less than My "best" [highest Will and purpose] on every level of their existence [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise or ministry-wise].*

...."Now as they were traveling along, He entered a village; and a woman named Martha welcomed Him into her home. She had a sister called Mary, who was seated at the Lord's feet, listening to His word. But Martha was distracted with all her preparations; and she came up [to

Him] and said, "Lord, do You not care that my sister has left me to do all the serving alone? Then tell her to help me." But the Lord answered and said to her, "Martha, Martha, you are worried and bothered about so many things; but [only] one thing is necessary, for Mary has chosen the good part, which shall not be taken away from her"... Luke 10:38-42 NASB

...."let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

It is of the utmost importance for each and every child of God to NEVER base their thinking *[at least, as their final authority]* upon "outward" circumstances or the limitations of the "world". For "faith" *[trust]* is defined as one keeping their eyes "fixed" *[focused with great intent]* upon the things that are "unseen" *[by one's five physical senses]*.

...."when the Son of Man comes, will He find faith [the exercising of an absolute trust in God] on the earth?" Luke 18:8 NASB

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal [brief and fleeting], but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."By faith Enoch was taken up so that he would not see death; and he was not found because God took him up; for he obtained the witness that before his being taken up he was pleasing to God. And without faith it is impossible to please [Him,] for he who comes to God must believe that He is and [that] He is a rewarder of those who seek Him".... Hebrews 11:5-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a truly "focused" people - a people who refuse to "allow" ourselves to be distracted or influenced in any way by the things that we perceive and experience through our five physical senses, And, because of these things *[a continual and perfect focus]* we thank You that Your "best" is continually overtaking us - and we declare all of these things DONE on an ongoing basis, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 8th

NO WEAPON FORMED

Words of Prophecy:

* *When one stands in faith in their Covenant through ANY form [type] of the Enemy's attack THEN it is certain that any "weapon" sent against them will not only NOT prosper but, ultimately, it will also serve as a springboard to even "higher ground" [spiritually] in that individual's life - and bring "multiplied harm" upon the Enemy and his forces [strongholds].*

....*"No weapon that is formed against you will prosper; And every tongue that accuses you in judgment you will condemn [both convict and show to be in the wrong through your continued love and obedience]. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their vindication is from Me," declares the LORD".... Isaiah 54:17 NASB*

It is important for all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, to be found exercising a holy *[active]* patience in this hour - as faith and patience will always "allow" the Father to unfold His plan and purpose "fully" in their lives *[both individually and corporately - and including the fullness of His divine restoration in their lives]*.

....*"So, as those who have been chosen of God, holy and beloved, put on a heart of compassion, kindness, humility, gentleness and patience".... Colossians 3:12) NASB*

....*"And we desire that each one of you show the same diligence so as to realize the full assurance of hope until the end, so that you will not be sluggish, but imitators of those who through faith and patience inherit the promises".... Hebrews 6:11-12 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that NO weapon that is formed against shall prosper *[or is prospering]* as we maintain the exercising of a steadfast faith and patience *[trust]* in You *[and Your Word]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 9th

THE PLACE OF "SATURATION"

Words of Prophecy:

* *Meditate upon My Word until it "permeates" [becomes one with] your spirit - for it is from that point that it will truly become more real to you than that which is "temporal" [outward circumstances]. Begin to access My Grace by faith on a continual basis - "knowing" [maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality] that there is NO good in the "old nature" to obey Me or to please Me in any way. Truly I say to you, these things are the way to one's "superabundant entrance" into true Kingdom-living and the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ.*

"temporal" - lasting, existing, serving, or effective for a time only; not permanent;

....*"This Book of the Law [the Word of God] shall not depart [stop being in your heart and spoken] out of your mouth, but you shall meditate on it day and night, that you may observe and do according to ALL that is written in it. For THEN you shall make your way prosperous,*

and THEN you shall deal wisely and have good success".... Joshua 1:8 The Amplified Translation

...."we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:18 The Amplified Translation

...."Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ: By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God".... Romans 5:1-2 KJV

...."For I know that nothing good dwells in me, that is, in my flesh; for the willing is present in me, but the doing of the good [is] not".... Romans 7:18 NASB

It is very important for every child of God to keep their eyes "fixed" [*focused perfectly*] on Jesus [*a revelation of My Word {Will}*] at ALL times in the "environment" that they are "presently" in - NOT the Enemy, and his lying tactics [*schemes*]. Obedience [*an absolute faith and trust in the Father and His Word*] in one's "present" environment allows the Father to continually establish [*unfold*] His "best" for them "environment-wise" - and in every other facet of their life and ministry.

...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your perfect faithfulness on our behalf. Because of our great Love for You we, in faith and obedience, set ourselves in the secret place of Your Presence [*the inner chamber*] on a daily basis that we might be continually saturated with both Your Word and Your Presence, to Your greatest Glory - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 10th

THE IMPORTANCE OF KEEPING "ALERT"

Words of Prophecy:

* *Perfect obedience on the part of My children, and entrance into the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that has ALREADY been purchased for them by the precious Blood of My Dear Son, run hand in hand. For a steadfast obedience continually positions one to appropriate the fullness of their Covenant blessings [divine empowerments] in Christ.*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord [Who is the Spirit of Love] is, there is liberty [emancipation from bondage, freedom]".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation*

....*"When you were dead in your transgressions and the uncircumcision of your flesh, He made you alive together with Him, having forgiven us all our transgressions, having canceled out the certificate of debt consisting of decrees against us, which was hostile to us; and He has taken it out of the way, having nailed it to the cross. When He had disarmed the rulers and authorities, He made a public display of them, having triumphed over them through Him".... Colossians 2:13-15 NASB*

Fasting *[in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit]* has many benefits *[spirit, soul and body]* but one of the main ones is that it keeps one "alert" spiritually speaking - which is very, very important for each and every one of God's children, both in this most critical hour and beyond.

....*"Blow a trumpet in Zion, consecrate a fast, proclaim a solemn assembly".... Joel 2:15 NASB*

....*"Be of sober [spirit,] be on the alert. Your adversary, the devil, prowls around like a roaring lion, seeking someone to devour. But resist him, firm in [your] faith".... 1 Peter 5:8-9 NASB*

....*"Resist the devil [stand firm against him], and he will flee from you".... James 4:7 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that our entrance into the "fullness" of our perfect liberty *[IN Christ]* has ALREADY been purchased by the precious Blood of Jesus! In light of this glorious reality, we set ourselves to obey You in EVERY facet of life and ministry *[spirit, soul, body financially, relationship-wise, location/environment-wise and ministry-wise]* to Your greatest Glory. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 11th

OBEDIENCE IN FOOD" INTAKE WILL LEAD TO OBEDIENCE [LIBERTY] IN EVERY OTHER AREA

Words of Prophecy:

* *Stubbornness [and the spirit thereof] ONLY comes out by prayer and fasting on the part of the one being held captive. Prayer being defined as intimate fellowship and ongoing communication with Me [something that is both established and maintained by obedience in entering into the "inner chamber" each day], and "fasting" being defined as not only any particular fast the Holy Spirit leads one to partake of it also means living the "fasted life" - which is simply a life of self-denial [an abiding obedience].*

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."Is this not the fast which I choose, to loosen the bonds of wickedness, to undo the bands of the yoke, and to let the oppressed go free and break every yoke?..... If because of the sabbath [rest], you turn your foot from doing your OWN pleasure on My holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, the holy day of the LORD honorable, and honor it, desisting from your OWN ways, from seeking your OWN pleasure and speaking your OWN word, THEN you will take delight in the LORD, and I will make you ride on the heights of the earth [Ephesians 2:6]".... Isaiah 58:6, 13-14a NASB

Obedience in "food" intake will lead to obedience [*liberty*] in every other area - not to mention much "revelation" [*for both now and the glorious days ahead*] - as one "allows" the Holy Spirit to feed them with the food [*both spiritual and physical*] that is needful for them.

...."feed me with the food that is needful for me".... Proverbs 30:8b The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are continually blessing us with a deeper revelation of the importance of our living the "fasted life" - a life that continually empowers us to both know and experience the "fullness" of all that we are [*and all that we are called to*] IN Christ. And we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 12th

CONFIRMATION

Words of Prophecy:

* *"Confirmation" of My Will [both given and received] is the spontaneous and ongoing fruit of a life that is lived "wholly" for Me.*

...."Let the favor of the Lord our God be upon us; And confirm for us the work of our hands; Yes, confirm the work of our hands".... Psalms 90:17 NASB

...."Establish Your word and confirm Your promise to Your servant, which is for those who reverently fear and devotedly worship You".... [Deut. 10:12; Ps. 96:9]".... Psalms 119:38 The Amplified Translation

One of the main tasks of a "true working" five-fold ministry is simply to be a vessel of "revelatory confirmation" for those who have placed fellowship with the Father and His Word in the "inner chamber" first and foremost in their lives - and, thus, already have "seeds of revelation" planted in their heart from their time spent with Them.

...."And His gifts were [varied; He Himself appointed and gave men to us] some to be apostles (special messengers), some prophets (inspired preachers and expounders), some evangelists (preachers of the Gospel, traveling missionaries), some pastors (shepherds of His flock) and teachers. His intention was the perfecting and the full equipping of the saints (His consecrated people), [that they should do] the work of ministering toward building up Christ's body (the church), [That it might develop] until we all attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the [full and accurate] knowledge of the Son of God, that [we might arrive] at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the stature of the fullness of the Christ and the completeness found in Him. So then, we may no longer be children, tossed [like ships] to and fro between chance gusts of teaching and wavering with every changing wind of doctrine, [the prey of] the cunning and cleverness of unscrupulous men, [gamblers engaged] in every shifting form of trickery in inventing errors to mislead. Rather, let our lives lovingly express truth [in all things, speaking truly, dealing truly, living truly]. Enfolded in love, let us grow up in every way and in all things into Him Who is the Head, [even] Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One). For because of Him the whole body (the church, in all its various parts), closely joined and firmly knit together by the joints and ligaments with which it is supplied, when each part [with power adapted to its need] is working properly [in all its functions], grows to full maturity, building itself up in love".... Ephesians 4:11-16 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we are faithful to acknowledge You in all of

our ways, You are ever faithful to confirm our paths perfectly - according to You highest Will and purpose for our lives and ministries - and we declare it DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 13th

THE "DEFEATED ONE"

Words of Prophecy:

* *A steadfast [perfect] obedience is sustained by faith [Love and trust].*

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing [*unction*] and power of the Holy Spirit - alone [*through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love*];

...."Although He was a Son, He learned obedience from the things which He suffered [continually resisted in faith]. And having been made perfect, He became to all those who obey Him the source of eternal salvation".... Hebrews 5:8-9 NASB

It is VERY important for each and every child of God to continue to both resist and battle the Enemy at EVERY turn! Each step of faith - even in the smallest things - will reap great victories in this season. And, thus, many shall begin to experience the "fullness" of the perfect liberty that is already theirs, in Christ - an all-encompassing perfect liberty that they would not have thought possible this side of Heaven, itself.

In this hour, the Father is going to "unravel" [*and, thus, obliterate*] every last thread of Satan's schemes against all those who truly love Him. Therefore, let all those who are truly seeking the fullness of their precious destiny, in Christ, stay strong and alert in ALL that you do and say - continually placing yourself in a position to hear the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit.

"unravel" - to separate or disentangle; to free from complication or difficulty; make plain or clear; solve; to take apart; undo; destroy [*in this case, "obliterate" {bring to nothing}*];

"obliterate" - to remove or destroy all traces of; do away with; destroy completely; to blot out;

...."For though we walk (live) in the flesh, we are not carrying on our warfare according to the flesh and using mere human weapons [soulish intellect and reasoning]. For the weapons of our warfare are not physical [weapons of flesh and blood], but they are mighty before God for the overthrow and destruction of strongholds, [Inasmuch as we] refute arguments and theories and reasonings and every proud and lofty thing that sets itself up against the [true] knowledge [revelation] of God; and we lead EVERY thought and purpose away captive into the obedience of Christ (the Messiah, the Anointed One)".... 2 Corinthians 10:3-5 The Amplified Translation

...."let the weak say, I [am] strong".... Joel 3:10 KJV

.... "But no weapon that is formed against you shall prosper, and every tongue that shall rise against you in judgment you shall show to be in the wrong. This [peace, righteousness, security, triumph over opposition] is the heritage of the servants of the Lord [those in whom the ideal Servant of the Lord is reproduced]; this is the righteousness or the vindication which they obtain from Me [this is that which I impart to them as their justification], says the Lord"....
Isaiah 54:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that you are exposing the Enemy and his schemes in this hour - continually making all things evident to the heart that is wholly given to You. And we declare him [*Satan*] the "Defeated One" at every turn [*in all that we say and do*] in the name of Jesus. Amen.

.... "[God] disarmed the principalities and powers that were ranged against us and made a bold display and public example of them, in triumphing over them in Him and in it [*the cross*]".... Colossians 2:15 The Amplified Translation

.... "Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see [*both know and understand*] God"....
Matthew 5:8 NASB

June 14th

A MAGNIFICENT HARVEST

Words of Prophecy:

* I am preparing the hearts of the "multitudes" in this hour - and drawing them near to Me in their heart. For, truly I say to you, there are many in the earth whose hearts are "not far" from My Kingdom. Because of these things, they will be ready to receive "fully" all [*the greatest outpouring of the My Love this earth has ever seen {since the Cross}*] that is about to issue forth through a holy people [*Glorious Church*] in this final hour.

.... "this is [*the beginning of*] what was spoken through the prophet Joel: "And it shall come to pass in the last days, God declares, that I will pour out of My Spirit upon all mankind, and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy [*telling forth the divine counsels*] and your young men shall see visions (divinely granted appearances), and your old men shall dream [*divinely suggested*] dreams. Yes, and on My menservants also and on My maidservants in those days I will pour out of My Spirit, and they shall prophesy [*telling forth the divine counsels and predicting future events pertaining especially to God's kingdom*]. And I will show wonders in the sky above and signs on the earth beneath, blood and fire and smoking vapor; The sun shall be turned into darkness and the moon into blood before the obvious day of the Lord comes--that great and notable and conspicuous and renowned [*day*]. And it shall be that **whoever** shall call upon the name of the Lord [*invoking, adoring, and worshiping the Lord - Christ*] shall be saved

[begin to experience the fullness of salvation and Covenant-relationship with God] [Joel 2:28-32.]".... Acts 2:16-21 The Amplified Translation

One's entrance into the place *[the "inner chamber", abiding in Christ]* wherein they begin to see ALL things *[including others]* through the Father's eyes *[heart]* is of the utmost importance - from now until the end of the age. For it is ONLY from this place of an abiding intimacy with the Father and His Word that one can fulfill their part *[both individually and corporately]* in the magnificent Harvest that the Father has planned for this final hour.

....."He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High Will abide in the shadow of the Almighty".... Psalms 91:1 NASB

...."Dwell in Me, and I will dwell in you. [Live in Me, and I will live in you.] Just as no branch can bear fruit of itself without abiding in (being vitally united to) the vine, neither can you bear fruit unless you abide in Me".... John 15:4 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that there are many throughout the earth whose hearts are "not far from the Kingdom". We thank You that You have prepared us perfectly to do our part *[both individually and corporately]* in harvesting the magnificent Harvest that You have orchestrated for this final hour - and we declare it DONE, in the name of Jesus. Amen.

June 15th

FREEDOM FROM SHAME, UNWORTHINESS AND CONDEMNATION

Words of Prophecy:

* *One of the things that will be "obliterated" in the midst of My people in this hour will be "shame" [unworthiness]. It is one of the main schemes against My daughters - but many will be set free in this hour and, from that place of victory, they will go forth to set many other "sons and daughters" free.*

...."Fear not, for you will not be put to shame; And do not feel humiliated, for you will not be disgraced; But you will forget the shame of your youth".... Isaiah 54:4 NASB

...."The Lord gives the command; The women who proclaim the [good] tidings are a great host".... Psalms 68:11 NASB

One holding to *[maintaining]* "unworthiness" or "condemnation" in ANY form *[regardless of how badly they have been mistreated]* falls under the category of "self-focus" - as opposed to focusing on who the Father has made them to be, IN Christ *[and the Covenant blessings {empowerments} that are its spontaneous fruit]*.

.... "But by His [the Father's] doing you are in Christ Jesus, who became to us wisdom from God, and righteousness and sanctification, and redemption".... 1 Corinthians 1:30 NASB

.... "let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB

.... "But God, being rich in mercy, because of His great love with which He loved us, even when we were dead in our transgressions, made us alive together with Christ [by grace you have been saved], and raised us up with Him, and seated us with Him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus".... Ephesians 2:4-7 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that the Covenant we have with You in Christ has freed us from shame, unworthiness, condemnation - and every other vile manifestation of evil that came into the earth at the Fall. We thank You and praise You that in our freedom, we are empowered to go forth daily to help set others free from these bondages and, in the process, inflict multiplied harm on the Enemy and his forces - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 16th

THE REALITY OF TRUE KINGDOM-LIVING

Words of Prophecy:

* *To the depth that one "allows" the deeper working of the Cross in their lives, it is to that degree that they will partake of the reality of true Kingdom-living in this final hour.*

.... "Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven [will enter.]".... Matthew 7:21 NASB

.... "Then Jesus said to His disciples, 'If anyone wishes to come after Me, he must deny himself, and take up his cross and follow Me. For whoever wishes to save his life will lose it; but whoever loses his life for My sake will find it'..... Matthew 16:24-25 NASB

.... "I have been crucified with Christ; and it is no longer I who live, but Christ lives in me; and the [life] which I now live in the flesh I live by faith in the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself up for me".... Galatians 2:20 NASB

"Looking back" [*in the spiritual context*] speaks of one "turning back" in their heart to the "world" and its ways [*fear, pride, idolatry, fear of man, self-agenda etc.*]. To "abide" [*be found dwelling*] in the Kingdom one MUST keep their eyes "fixed" [*focused clearly*] on Jesus [*God's*

Word {Will}).

....*"But Jesus said to him, "No one, after putting his hand to the plow and looking back, is fit for the kingdom of God".... Luke 9:62 NASB*

....*"Brethren, I do not regard myself as having laid hold of [it] yet; but one thing [I do:] forgetting what [lies] behind and reaching forward to what [lies] ahead, I press on toward the goal for the prize of the upward call of God in Christ Jesus".... Philipians 3:13-14 NASB*

....*"Do not love or cherish the world or the things that are in the world. If anyone loves the world, love for the Father is not in him. For all that is in the world--the lust of the flesh [craving for sensual gratification] and the lust of the eyes [greedy longings of the mind] and the pride of life [assurance in one's own resources or in the stability of earthly things] - these do not come from the Father but are from the world [itself]. And the world passes away and disappears, and with it the forbidden cravings (the passionate desires, the lust) of it; but he who does the will of God and carries out His purposes in his life abides (remains) forever".... 1 John 2:15-17 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for the revelation of true Kingdom-living that is being released from the Throne Room in this most critical and glorious hour. We thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who are truly seeking first the Kingdom - a people who pursue "Kingdom-normalcy" in every aspect of our lives - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

June 17th

THE IMPORTANCE OF ACKNOWLEDGING THE FATHER IN ALL OF OUR WAYS

Words of Prophecy:

* *I will SURELY reveal the deepest desires of My heart to all those who seek Me in righteousness [from the position of a heart "wholly given" to My highest Will and purpose].*

....*"For I know the plans that I have for you,' declares the LORD, 'plans for welfare and not for calamity to give you a future and a hope. Then you will call upon Me and come and pray to Me, and I will listen to you. You will seek Me and find [Me] when you search for Me with all your heart".... Jeremiah 29:11-13 NASB*

....*"You shall love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB*

It is EXTREMELY important in this hour for every last one God's children to partake of only those "ministries" that the Father, by His Spirit, directly leads them to partake of. For any other path one takes will SURELY lead them into some form of confusion and darkness concerning spiritual things.

....*"But the Helper, the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, He will teach you all things, and bring to your remembrance all that I said to you".... John 14:26 NASB*

....*"Enter through the narrow gate; for wide is the gate and spacious and broad is the way that leads away to destruction, and many are those who are entering through it. But the gate is narrow (contracted by pressure) and the way is straitened and compressed that leads away to life, and few are those who find it. [Deut. 30:19; Jer. 21:8]".... Matthew 7:13-14 The Amplified Translation*

....*"God is not [a God] of confusion but of peace".... 1 Corinthians 14:33 NASB*

....*"But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right), and then all these things taken together will be given you besides".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You, by Your Spirit, are faithful *[as we acknowledge You in ALL of our ways]* to lead us to those "ministries" that you have raised up to help us enter into the fullness of all that You have created us to be in Christ *[the chief "Ministry" always being the time we spend in Your Presence]* - and we declare all of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him.... If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21,23 NASB*

....*"Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB*

June 18th

THE FOUR FOUNDATIONAL ABSOLUTE TRUTHS OF SPIRITUAL REALITY

Words of Prophecy:

* *The pathway to "abiding" in perfect liberty is found in bringing EVERY thought [word] captive to a revelation of My Love, My Word [and His Finished Work], the ministry of the Holy Spirit and the effectual working of the precious Blood [of Jesus].*

...."Let no unwholesome word proceed from your mouth, but only such a word as is good for edification according to the need of the moment, so that it will give [impart] Grace to those who hear [including oneself]".... Ephesians 4:29 NASB

...."Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom)".... 2 Corinthians 3:17 The Amplified Translation

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified Translation

The areas where one yields to the Holy Spirit in their life are the areas that they will walk in perfect liberty. Therefore, it is the Father's deepest heart-desire for each and every one of His beloved children to yield "completely" in EVERY area of their life and ministry that they might be found "abiding" *[dwelling]* in perfect liberty on EVERY level. For, THEN it is certain that they will find themselves on the "fast track" to the fullness of true Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ.

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You for Your great Love for us, the "finished" work of Jesus *[and ALL that He is - Lord of Lords and King of Kings]*, for the Ministry of the Holy Spirit, and the great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus! We set ourselves, in faith, to let NO unwholesome words proceed from our mouths but ONLY such a word as is good for the edification of both ourselves and others - words that constantly and perfectly line up with a "revelation" of the four foundational absolute truths of spiritual reality *[the Kingdom]* - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

Note: **The Four Foundational Absolute Truths Of Spiritual Reality** *[the Kingdom]*:

1. The Love of the Father;

2. Jesus Christ - His "finished" work, and ALL that He is [*Lord of Lords and King of Kings*];
3. The "fullness" of the Ministry of the Holy Spirit;
4. The great and effectual working and Power of the precious Blood of Jesus;

June 19th

TRUSTING THE FATHER WITH ALL OF OUR HEART

Words of Prophecy:

* *Keeping one's eyes "fixed" [focused] on Me - and, therefore, My Word - cannot fail to produce "a time of refreshing" for one in Our Presence.*

...."let us run with patient endurance and steady and active persistence the appointed course of the race that is set before us, Looking away [from all that will distract] to Jesus, Who is the Leader and the Source of our faith [giving the first incentive for our belief] and is also its Finisher [bringing it to maturity and perfection]".... Hebrews 12:1-2 The Amplified Translation

...."He who has My commandments and keeps them is the one who loves Me; and he who loves Me will be loved by My Father, and I will love him and will disclose Myself to him "If anyone loves Me, he will keep My word; and My Father will love him, and We will come to him and make Our abode with him".... John 14:21, 23 NASB

When one is truly trusting the Father with ALL of their heart EVERYTHING they are trusting Him for will ALWAYS work out perfectly - and to His greatest Glory [*regardless of what it may "look" like or "feel" like for them in the process*].

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart And do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are "trustworthiness" - Personified. Therefore, in light of this spiritual reality, we set ourselves to trust You with ALL of our heart - day in and day out. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 20th

"AUTHORITATIVE PRAYER"

Words of Prophecy:

* *"Prayer" in this final hour will be found to be mostly "authoritative proclamation" - based upon a "revelation" from My heart to the heart that is truly seeking Me [My highest purpose in all things].*

...."But seek (aim at and strive after) first of all His kingdom and His righteousness (His way of doing and being right)".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

It is very important for each and every one of God's children to learn how to "lock" things in prayer. How does one lock things in prayer? Having given God's Word [*Will*] preeminence in their heart on a continual basis they must then be found hearkening to the voice of the Holy Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of wisdom and revelation*] for He will give them the "authoritative proclamations" [*absolute decrees*] that will lock things in place spiritually.

Once that is done, they will simply place that which they were praying over into the folder marked "the place called Done" - and, thus, from that point forth EVERY word they speak and EVERY action they take will be a "corresponding" word and action [*to that which they have prayed {decreed}*] that is rooted and grounded in faith, love and obedience.

"the place called Done" - is the place wherein one rests in the "finished" work of the Lord Jesus Christ [*and the entire scope of the Father's Will - past, present and future*] through the continual exercising of an absolute faith love, and obedience. It is the place wherein the Grace of God abounds towards one - empowering them perfectly in ALL things.

...."pray without ceasing".... 1 Thessalonians 5:17 NASB

...."faith, if it does not have works (deeds and actions of obedience to back it up), by itself is destitute of power (inoperative, dead)".... James 2:17 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who abide [*dwell*] in the place of "authoritative prayer" - a people who are found exercising an absolute faith, trust, and love in ALL that we say and do in obedience to the still, small voice of Your Spirit - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 21st

"KINGDOM-CONSCIOUSNESS"

Words of Prophecy:

* *These are the days of gaining a "new [and fresh] perspective" [a Kingdom-consciousness] - for all those who truly love Me.*

...."Do not call to mind the former things, Or ponder things of the past. Behold, I will do something new, now it will spring forth; Will you not be aware of it? I will even make a roadway in the wilderness, rivers in the desert".... Isaiah 43:18-19 NASB

The "inner chamber" [*the secret place of God's Presence*] is the perfect environment for one to regain their "spiritual perspective" - which, in turn, will give them the necessary understanding [*wisdom and empowerment*] where their physical [*temporal*] circumstances are concerned.

...."Trust in the LORD with all your heart and do not lean on your own understanding. In all your ways acknowledge Him, and He will make your paths straight".... Proverbs 3:5-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You are blessing [*empowering*] us with an ever deeper revelation of the spiritual reality of the Kingdom - a revelation that will empower us perfectly right through to the end of the age. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 22nd

FOCUSING ON "TIME" IS COUNTERPRODUCTIVE

Words of Prophecy:

* *"I" must unfold ALL things [by My great and awesome Power {Love, Grace, Truth etc.}] where the entire remnant Church is concerned - both individually and corporately.*

...."Truly, truly, I say to you, the Son can do nothing of Himself, unless [it is] something He sees the Father doing; for whatever the Father does, these things the Son also does in like manner".... John 5:19 NASB

...."whoever keeps His word, in him the love of God has truly been perfected. By this we know that we are in Him: the one who says he abides in Him ought himself to walk in the same manner as He walked".... 1 John 2:5-6 NASB

Focusing on "time" is counterproductive to the exercising of an absolute faith [*trust in God*].

....*"Therefore we do not lose heart, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day. For momentary, light affliction is producing for us an eternal weight of glory far beyond all comparison, while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 NASB*

....*"for we walk by faith, not by sight".... 2 Corinthians 5:7 NASB*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who have made a "quality decision" to keep our eyes "fixed" on You [*Your Word*] - a people who refuse be moved [*influenced*] by [*the passage of*] time in order that You might unfold ALL things in our lives, both individually and corporately. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 23rd

"ROOTED AND GROUNDED"

Words of Prophecy:

* *These are the days wherein those who are truly seeking Me are going to take ALL that has been revealed to their heart, and begin to "march" forward [*in the power and unction of My Spirit*] into the "fullness" of Kingdom-position and destiny.*

....*"They run like mighty men, they climb the wall like soldiers; And they each march in line, nor do they deviate from their paths. They do not crowd each other, they march everyone in his path; When they burst through the defenses, they do not break ranks".... Joel 2:7-8 NASB*

If one is truly "rooted and grounded" [*established*] in the Love of God [*faith and obedience*] THEN they will not grow "weary" [*be overcome by discouragement in the carrying out of the Father's Will*].

....*"the one who sows to the Spirit [*Who is the Spirit of Love*] will from the Spirit reap eternal life. Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:8-9 NASB*

....*"For this reason I bow my knees before the Father, from whom every family in heaven and on earth derives its name, that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, so that Christ may dwell in your*

hearts through faith; [and] that you, being rooted and grounded in love, may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God".... Ephesians 3:14-19 NASB

...."But those who wait for the Lord [who expect, look for, and hope in Him] shall change and renew their strength and power; they shall lift their wings and mount up [close to God] as eagles [mount up to the sun]; they shall run and not be weary, they shall walk and not faint or become tired. [Heb. 12:1-3. "... Isaiah 40:31 The Amplified Translation

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have prepared us to "march forward" in this season with hearts that are established *[to the point of overflowing]* in revelation knowledge. We thank you and praise You that we are truly rooted and grounded in You *[Your Love]* and we proclaim that we will NOT "allow" ourselves to grow weary but, rather we continually access *[by faith]* Your Grace that we might continually be found abiding in Your great Power *[divine empowerment]*. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 24th

TRUE KINGDOM-POSITION AND DESTINY

Words of Prophecy:

* *My children must begin to view the "fullness" of their precious Kingdom-position and destiny, in Christ, as the "pearl of great price". For the fullness of their precious destiny represents ALL that I created them for, in Christ, from before the foundations of the earth - and the ONLY way for one to both enter into and achieve that goal is from the position of a heart that is "wholly given" to Me.*

...."Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field; the which when a man hath found, he hideth, and for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that field. Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls: Who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it".... Matthew 13:44-46 NASB

...."You shall love the Lord your God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might".... Deuteronomy 6:5 NASB

...."For we are God's [own] handiwork (His workmanship), recreated in Christ Jesus, [born anew] that we may do those good works which God predestined (planned beforehand) for us [taking paths which He prepared ahead of time], that we should walk in them [living the good life which He prearranged and made ready for us to live]".... Ephesians 2:10 The Amplified

Translation

Many have attempted to enter into their true Kingdom-position and destiny in the power *[wisdom]* of their "own" strength and understanding and, thus, they have settled for a "counterfeit" of the Father's highest Will and purpose for their life and ministry.

In this hour, it is of the utmost importance for each and every one of God's children to lay their lives COMPLETELY down - and, in continually acknowledging the Father and His Word in ALL of their ways, allow Him *[by His Spirit]* to direct them to the true path He has for them in this most glorious hour.

.... *"There is a way which seems right to a man, but its end is the way of death"....*
Proverbs 14:12 NASB

.... *"A good tree cannot produce bad fruit, nor can a bad tree produce good fruit. Every tree that does not bear good fruit is cut down and thrown into the fire. So then, you will know them by their fruits. Not everyone who says to Me, 'Lord, Lord,' will enter the kingdom of heaven, but he who does the will of My Father who is in heaven will enter"....* Matthew 7:18-21
NASB

.... *"But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]"....* Matthew 6:33 *The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, IN Christ, You have prepared a glorious Kingdom-position and destiny for this final hour. By faith, we set ourselves to acknowledge You in ALL of our ways - knowing *[continually gaining and maintaining a deep revelation of the spiritual reality]* that we cannot fail to accomplish, in both word and deed, ALL that You created us to accomplish from before the foundations of the earth. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 25th

REDEEMING THE TIME

Words of Prophecy:

* *The spontaneous fruit of "believing" [faith] is redeeming the time - through the constant pursuit and carrying out of My Will [Word].*

.... *"And without faith it is impossible to please Him, for he who comes to God must believe that He is and that He is a rewarder of those who seek Him"....* Hebrews 11:6 *NASB*

.... "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 KJV

As one faithfully "redeems the time" NOW *[through a perfect obedience]* it will SURELY lead them into the "fullness" of divine *[supernatural]* restoration and blessing.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

.... "Look carefully then how you walk! Live purposefully and worthily and accurately, not as the unwise and witless, but as wise *[sensible, intelligent people]*, making the very most of the time *[buying up each opportunity]*, because the days are evil. Therefore do not be vague and thoughtless and foolish, but understanding and firmly grasping what the will of the Lord is".... Ephesians 5:15-17 The Amplified Translation

.... "Then I will make up to you for the years that the swarming locust has eaten".... Joel 2:25 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up a people who seek to be found "redeeming the time" at every turn - a people who truly believe and trust in You with ALL of our hearts. And we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 26th

"KINGDOM-THINKING"

Words of Prophecy:

* *Spiritual reality [the reality of who My children are in Christ] dictates that each and every one of My precious children have the "Mind of Christ". Therefore, I expect their "thinking" to be a "Kingdom-thinking" [bringing EVERY thought captive to the reality of who they are, in Christ] that is the spontaneous fruit of a "Kingdom-consciousness" [a continual awareness of My Kingdom]- and a life lived with both feet planted therein.*

.... "For who has known or understood the mind (the counsels and purposes) of the Lord so as to guide and instruct Him and give Him knowledge? But we have the mind of Christ (the Messiah) and do hold the thoughts (feelings and purposes) of His heart [Isa. 40:13]".... 1 Corinthians 2:16 The Amplified Translation

.... "But seek [aim at and strive after] first of all His kingdom and His righteousness [His way of doing and being right]".... Matthew 6:33 The Amplified Translation

Blessed - with blessings they cannot contain - are those who enter *[through a steadfast faith, love and obedience]* into the "Promised Land" *[the fullness of Kingdom-living]* in this season.

.... "For a day in Your courts is better than a thousand [outside.] I would rather stand at the threshold of the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness. For the LORD God is a sun and shield; The LORD gives grace and glory; No good thing does He withhold from those who walk uprightly. O LORD of hosts, how blessed is the man/woman who trusts in You!".... Psalms 84:10-12 NASB

.... "For behold, the day is coming, burning like a furnace; and all the arrogant and every evildoer will be chaff; and the day that is coming will set them ablaze, says the LORD of hosts, so that it will leave them neither root nor branch. But for you who fear My name, the sun of righteousness will rise with healing in its wings; and you will go forth and skip about like calves from the stall. You will tread down the wicked, for they will be ashes under the soles of your feet on the day which I am preparing,' says the LORD of hosts".... Malachi 4:1-3 NASB

.... "When the LORD brought back the captive ones of Zion, we were like those who dream. Then our mouth was filled with laughter and our tongue with joyful shouting; Then they said among the nations, 'The Lord has done great things for them.' The LORD has done great things for us; We are glad..... Those who sow in tears shall reap with joyful shouting. He who goes to and fro weeping, carrying [his] bag of seed, shall indeed come again with a shout of joy, bringing his sheaves [with him.]".... Psalms 126:1-6 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised us up to be a Kingdom-people - a blessed *[divinely empowered]* people who seek Your Heart and Mind continually. We proclaim that we have the Mind of Christ, and that our feet are firmly planted in Your Kingdom - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 27th

THE IMPORTANCE OF SOWING ON A CONTINUAL BASIS

Words of Prophecy:

* Sowing in My Kingdom *[through a perfect obedience]* is a "supernatural" act that allows one full access into My Kingdom-financial system - a divinely inspired and empowered "system" that is FAR ABOVE the "world-system" and its ways.

"perfect obedience" - receiving a revelation of the Father's Will, and then carrying out that Will in the timing *[unction]* and power of the Holy Spirit - alone *[through the continual exercising of an absolute faith working through a perfect love]*;

....*"There is one who scatters, and [yet] increases all the more, And there is one who withholds what is justly due, [and yet it results] only in want. The generous man will be prosperous, and he who waters will himself be watered".... Proverbs 11:24-25 NASB*

"Sowing" on a continual basis *[in every facet of life and ministry]* from the position of "abiding" in a perfect obedience places one in the "flow" of the supernatural *[the Father's superabundant Covenant prosperity]*.

....*"Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully".... 2 Corinthians 9:6 NASB*

....*"Cast your bread upon the waters, for you will find it after many days..... He who observes the wind [and waits for all conditions to be favorable] will not sow, and he who regards the clouds [outward circumstances] will not reap..... In the morning sow your seed, and in the evening withhold not your hands, for you know not which shall prosper, whether this or that, or whether both alike will be good".... Ecclesiastes 11:1,4,6 The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that You have raised up as true sowers in Your Kingdom. In light of this, we set ourselves to sow continually *[in obedience to the still, small voice of the Holy Spirit]* in and through every facet of our lives and ministries *[spirit, soul, body, financially and every other way]* that we might be found establishing the Covenant in the hearts and lives of all those You bring across our path - and we declare *[on an ongoing basis]* ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

....*"But you shall remember the LORD your God, for it is He who is giving you power to make wealth, that He may confirm His covenant which He swore to your fathers, as [it is] this day".... Deuteronomy 8:18 NASB*

June 28th

"I AM LAYING THE AXE TO EVERY LAST ROOT OF MISTRUST"

Words of Prophecy:

* *In this season, I am "laying the axe" to every last "root of mistrust" in the hearts of those who are truly seeking Me [seeking My Will for their lives - both individually and corporately]. This will lead to individual holiness - and the "perfect" unfolding of My "corporate" plan for the remnant Church [divine connections and the establish of true spiritual environments].*

....*"Lean on, trust in, and be confident in the Lord with all your heart and mind and do not rely on your own insight or understanding. In all your ways know, recognize, and acknowledge Him, and He will direct and make straight and plain your paths. Be not wise in your own eyes; reverently fear and worship the Lord and turn [entirely] away from evil. [Prov. 8:13.]"*.... Proverbs 3:5-7 *The Amplified Translation*

....*"But put on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make no provision for the flesh in regard to [its] lusts [desires]"*.... Romans 13:14 NASB

One cannot enter into the place of "abiding" [*dwelling*] in perfect liberty apart from an absolute faith [*trust*] in the Father and His Word.

....*"Now the Lord is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty (emancipation from bondage, freedom). [Isa. 61:1, 2.]"*....
2 Corinthians 3:17 *The Amplified Translation*

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, in this season, You are both exposing and "laying the axe" to ANY ground of mistrust yet remaining in our hearts. We thank You, and give You all Glory, for the perfect fruit of righteousness and holiness that is the spontaneous fruit of Your refining Fire working in the depths of our being - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 29th

A VERY STRONG AND CLEAR ETERNAL PERSPECTIVE

Words of Prophecy:

* *Everything in the natural is subject to change [temporal] while My Word [Will] abides [remains] forever. Therefore, let each and every one of My precious children be found continually "fixing" their eyes on the "revelation" abiding in their heart.*

....*"let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith".... Hebrews 12:1-2 NASB*

....*"Therefore we do not become discouraged (utterly spiritless, exhausted, and wearied out through fear). Though our outer man is [progressively] decaying and wasting away, yet our inner self is being [progressively] renewed day after day. For our light, momentary affliction (this slight distress of the passing hour) is ever more and more abundantly preparing and producing and achieving for us an everlasting weight of glory [beyond all measure, excessively surpassing all comparisons and all calculations, a vast and transcendent glory and blessedness never to cease!], Since we consider and look not to the things that are seen but to the things that*

are unseen; for the things that are visible are temporal (brief and fleeting), but the things that are invisible are deathless and everlasting".... 2 Corinthians 4:16-18 The Amplified Translation

Continued obedience will lead one into an ever deepening "clarity of purpose".

...."Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see [both know and understand] God [and His highest purpose]".... Matthew 5:8 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that, as we set ourselves to walk in a perfect obedience *[on a moment to moment basis]*, we are gaining an ever deeper revelation of spiritual reality *[in Your Kingdom]* - and the very strong and clear Eternal perspective that is its spontaneous fruit. And we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

June 30th

TRUE SOWING IN THE KINGDOM IS A GRACE [DIVINELY EMPOWERED]

Words of Prophecy:

* *My people will not enter into the fullness of true Kingdom-living [the Promised Land] until they learn to "sow" to [obey the still, small voice of] My Spirit in ALL things [spirit, soul, body, financially, relationship-wise and ministry-wise]. But as they do begin to let go of that which they have been holding back from Me SURELY and SUPERNATURALLY I will give them superabundant entrance into their true Kingdom-position - and the true Kingdom-living [destiny] therein.*

...."The one who is taught the word is to share all good things with the one who teaches [him.] Do not be deceived, God is not mocked; for whatever a man sows, this he will also reap. For the one who sows to his own flesh will from the flesh reap corruption, but the one who sows to the Spirit [in obedience] will from the Spirit reap eternal life. Let us not lose heart in doing good, for in due time we will reap if we do not grow weary".... Galatians 6:6-9 NASB

True "sowing" in the Kingdom is a Grace *[gifting, anointing]* from the Father - empowered by the Holy Spirit *[Who is the Spirit of Grace]* - and it is certain that He is able to make ALL Grace abound toward the one whose heart is "wholly given" to His highest purposes - on a continual basis.

...."Now this [I say,] he who sows sparingly will also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully will also reap bountifully. Each one [must do] just as he has purposed in his heart, not grudgingly or under compulsion, for God loves a cheerful giver. And God is able to make all grace abound to you, so that always having all sufficiency in everything, you may have an abundance for every good deed.... Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food

will supply and multiply your seed for sowing and increase the harvest of your righteousness; you will be enriched in everything for all liberality" 2 Corinthians 9:6-11 NASB

Prayer of Proclamation:

Father, we thank You and praise You that we are blessed with *[divinely empowered and continually overtaken by]* Your divine superabundance on EVERY front, as we are faithful to sow in obedience to Your Spirit - and we declare ALL of these things DONE, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

...."Now it shall be, if you diligently obey the LORD your God, being careful to do all His commandments which I command you today, the LORD your God will set you high above all the nations of the earth. All these blessings will come upon you and overtake you if you obey the LORD your God: Blessed shall you be in the city, and blessed shall you be in the country. Blessed shall be the offspring of your body and the produce of your ground and the offspring of your beasts, the increase of your herd and the young of your flock. "Blessed shall be your basket and your kneading bowl. Blessed shall you be when you come in, and blessed shall you be when you go out. The LORD shall cause your enemies who rise up against you to be defeated before you; they will come out against you one way and will flee before you seven ways. The LORD will command the blessing upon you in your barns and in all that you put your hand to, and He will bless you in the land which the LORD your God gives you. The LORD will establish you as a holy people to Himself, as He swore to you, if you keep the commandments of the LORD your God and walk in His ways. So all the peoples of the earth will see that you are called by the name of the LORD, and they will be afraid of you. The LORD will make you abound in prosperity, in the offspring of your body and in the offspring of your beast and in the produce of your ground, in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers to give you. The LORD will open for you His good storehouse, the heavens, to give rain to your land in its season and to bless all the work of your hand; and you shall lend to many nations, but you shall not borrow. The LORD will make you the head and not the tail, and you only will be above, and you will not be underneath, if you listen to the commandments of the LORD your God, which I charge you today, to observe them carefully, and do not turn aside from any of the words which I command you today, to the right or to the left, to go after other gods to serve them".... Deuteronomy 28:1-14 NASB